# European Magazine, 

## For SEPTEMBER 1805.

[Embellifhed with, 1. A Portrait of Sir Thomas Pasley, Bart. And 2. A View of Salisbury.] containing,

Account of Sir Thomas Pafley, Page Bart. . 163
Remarks on Lycophron's Caffandra 166
Correction of an Error refpecting fome fuppofed Extracts from the Will of an Earl of Pembroke

157
Defcription of Saliffury ibid.
Veftiges, collected and recollected, by JofephMoler, Elg N . XXXIX. 169
Affecting Account of Mrs. Charlotte Richardfin; with Specimens of her Poetry
Original Letter from Nicolas Munckley, Efq., Barrifter at Law, and Nephew to the celebrated Mrs. Rowe, to
The Tales of the Twelve Soobahs of Indotran [Continued]
The Jeiter, No. VI.
Reflections upon feeing the World. By Jofeph Mofer, Efq. Part II. 190
Three Alight Effays refpecting Mufic. Effay III.
Some Account of a voracious Hindoo
Method of increaling Bees

## London Review.

Oddy's European Commerce
Hints towards forming the Character of a young Princefs [Concluded]
Rofcoe's Life and Pontificate of Le0 201 the Tenth [Continued] 206
Britton's Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain
Mawman's Excurfion to the High-
lands of Scotland, and the Englifh Lakes

Suldier's Fare ; or, Patriotifin. A
Puern

Wakefield's Dometic Recreation; or, Dialogues illuftrative of natural and fcientific Subjects $\quad 218$
Theatrical Journal; noticing the Clofing of the Haymarket Thea-tre-Opening of Drury-lane and Covent-garden Theatres - Characters of three new Performers -Farewell Adirrés fooken at the Cheltenham Theatre, by Mifs Fiher-Letter of Sandy $\mathrm{M}^{\dagger} \mathrm{Cab}$ bage, Mafter Tailor ibid.
Poetry ; including - The Infe-parables-Sonnet to Delia-The Plunderer-Anfwer to a Letter: fent by a Young Gentleman to his Friend in the Country, with two Verfes in it, defcribing a Moufe peeping from his Hole-Philippa-Stanzas to the Memory of a Britifh Warrior - To the Month of May 1805 220
Mr. Jutice Hardinge's Charge to the Grand Jury, at the Great Seffions, 805 , of the Counties of Brecon and Caermarthen 222
Intelligence from the London Gazette 225
Foreign Intelligence 229
Domeitic Intelligence $\quad 236$
Births $\quad 238$
Marriages ibid.
Monthly Obituary ibid.
Price of Stocks.

## Londan:

Printed by 1. Gold, Sboe-lane, Fleet-itreet,
FOR THE PROPRIETORS;

## AND PUBLISHED BY TAMES ASPERNE,

(Succefor to Mr. SEWELL,)
At the BIBLE, CROWN, and CONSTITUTION, No. 32 , Cornhill.
Perfons who refide abroad, and wibo rwifs to be fupplied with this Work every Monib as pubs Joed, may bava it fent to them, FREEOFPOSTAGE, to New York, Halifax, Quebec, and every Part of the Wefl Indies, at Trvo Guineas per Annum, by Mr. Thornhile, of the Ganeral Poft Office, at No. 21, Sherborne Lane; to Hamburg, Xifbon, Gibraltar, or any Part of the Mediterranean, at Trwo Guineas per Ainum, by Mur. Mishop, of the General Poft Offict, at
No. 22, Sterbor $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{N}} .22$, Sberborne Lane; to any Part of Ireland', at One Guinea and a Half per Annum, by MTo $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m} 1 \mathrm{Th}}$, of the General Poft Office, at No. 3, Sherborne Lene; and to ibe Cape of Good Hope, or VoL. XLVIII, SePT The Thirty Sbillings per Annum: by MKr. GUv, at the Eaf India Houfeo
VOL, XLVIII, SEPT, $1805^{\circ}$

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Mr. Fitzgerald's Impromptu came too late for this month.
The long mathematical difcuffion by $\mathcal{F}$. S. is inadmiffible.
We know nothing of the paper mentioned by $T . T$., nor are we defirous of any thing on fuch a fubject.

## AVERAGE PRICES of CORN from September 7 to September 14.

Wheat Rye Barl. Oats |Beans|| COUNTIES upon the COAST.
8. d. s. d. s. d. s. d.|s. d. $\mid$ Wheat Rye Barley $\mid$ Oats $\mid$ Beans

London


VARIATIONS OF BAROMETER, THERMOMETER, \&ic.
By THOMAS blunt, No. 22, Cornhill, Matbematical Inflrument Maker to bis Majefly, At Nine o'Clock A. M.

| 1805 | Barom | Ther. | Wind. | Objers. | 1805. | Baro | Ther. | Wind. | (abr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 29 | 30.01 | 68 | W | Fair | Sept. 13 | 30.08 | 66 | W | Fair |
| 30 | 30.07 | 69 | NE | Ditto | 14 | 30.19 | 65 | WSW | Ditto |
| 31 | 29.79 | 69 | W | Ditto | 15 | 30.08 | 66 | SW | Ditto |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 29.66 | 67 | W | Ditto | 16 | 30.01 | 66 | W | Ditto |
| 2 | 29.91 | 64 | N | Ditto | 17 | 29.99 | 66 | W | Ditto |
| 3 | 29.81 | 66 | SW | Ditto | 18 | 30.00 | 66 | S | Ditto |
| 4 | 29.75 | 68 | W | Ditto | 19 | 29.86 | 69 | S | Ditto |
| 5 | 29.70 | 68 | W | Ditto | 20 | 30.05 | 65 | W | Ditto |
| 6 | 29.72 | 68 | SE | Rain | 21 | 29.89 | 66 | SSW | Ditto |
| 7 | 29.61 | 67 | SSW | Ditto | 22 | 29.92 | 61 | N | Rain |
| 8 | 29.80 | 66 | W | Rain | 23 | 30.11 | 58 | N | Ditto |
| 9 | 29.91 | 65 | W | Fair | 24 | 30.14 | 57 | N | Fair |
| 10 | 30.15 | 64 | W | Ditto | 25 | 30.17 | 51 | WNW | Dito |
| 11 | 30.05 | 67 | SW | Ditto | 26 | 30.18 | 59 | W | Ditio |
| 12 | 30.04 | 67 | W | Rain |  |  |  |  |  |

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

## AND

# LONDON REVIEW, 

FOR SEPTEMBER 1805 .

SIR THOMAS PASLEY, BART.

## [WITH A PORTRAIT.]

THIS gallant Officer was the fon of James Panley, Eíq., of Craig, in the county of Dumfries, who died in the year 1773, aged eighty, and was buried at Welierkirk, in that county. His mother was Magdalen, daughter of Robert Elliot, of Middleholm Mill, in the county of Roxburgh, who was married to Mr. Pafley at Langholm Caitle, Dumfrieshire, in 1726 .
Thomas, their fifth * fon, and the fubject of our prefent attention, was born at Craig aforefaid, Marcl? 2, 1734; and having from his infancy intimated a itrong inclination to the fea, was entered as a Midtlipman on board of the Garland frigate in 1752; but very foon after removed into the Weazle floop of war, then under orders for the Jamaica tiation. In this vefiel he ferved progreffively under Captains Cockburn, Webber, and Digby; the latter of whom, being in a fhort time raifed to the rank of Poit Captain, and ap-

[^0]pointed to the Biddeford frigate, tookwith him Mr. Paney, and promoted him to the rank of asting Lieutenant. The frigate was almoft immediately after ordered to England, having on board 300,0001 . in bullion. As foon as the vefiel arrived at Portfmouth, Mr. Pafley was difpatched to London with the treafure; having a Serjeant and twelve marines affigned him for his guard.

Having fafely lodged his charge in the Bmk, Mr. Pafley returned to Portfmouth, and embarked on board the Dunkirk, (to which Captain Digby had been appointed during his allfence, ) and had a thare in the expedition againft Rochefort in September 1757 ; in which expedition, though it was not attended with fuccefs, his merit was fo confpichous to his Commanding Officer, that on the return of the Dunkirk, he found a Lieutenant's commifion lying for him at Portfmouth, appointing him to ferve on board the Roman Emperor firehhip.
At his own requeft, however, he was foon removed to the Huffar, Captain Elliot, and with that Commander paffed into the Eolus frigate, of $3^{2}$ guns; in which, on the 15 th of March 1759, he contributed to the capture of the French frigate the Mignone. The action was fiort, but fharp; and the lofs in killed and wownded was fingularly. difproportionate. In the Englifh flip one or two perfons only were nightily hurt; while the French Captain and a great number of his people were killed; and the fecond Captain, with twenty five of the crew, feverely wounded!

On the 24th of February 1760, Captain Elliot, who was then on the Irifla ftation, and had accidentally put into the port of Kinfale to refit, received information from the Duke of Bedford,

Y 2
then
then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, that there were three French Bins of war at Carrickfergus *. He therefore failed immediately, taking with him the Pallas and Brilliant, ( 36 guns each,) in gueft of the enemy. On the 28 th , at four in the morning, he got fight of them, and gave chafe; about nine he got up alongfide their Commodore (the famous Captain Thurot) off the Ine of Man. In a few minutes the action became general, and lalaed about an hour and a half, when they all three fruck their colours; viz. the Marthal Belleifle, of 44 guns, and $545 \mathrm{~m} \cdot \mathrm{~m}$, (including troops,) M. Thurot, Commander, who was killed; la Blonde, of 32 guns and 400 men; and the Terpfichore, of 26 guns and 300 men. The killed and wounded of the enemy amounted to about 300 ; on board the Britifh fquardron it ftood thus:-


The Houie of Commons of Ireland voted their thanks to the Captains Elliot, Clements, and Logie, for their bravery.

It is here proper to mention an event which rook place during the action, and did great credit to the judgment of Lieutenant Padey. The Eolus had fallen on board the Belleifle, the bowfprit hanging over that hip's quarter-deck, and was confequently not only left expoled to the whole weight of the enemy's fire, without being able to bring a fingle gun to bear on her antagonitt, but alio compelled to engage the Blonde at the fame time with her aftermoft guns, that frigate having fallen on board the Eolus. In this perilous fituation, Mr. Palley called the men from the foremoft guns, which he at that time commanded, and having boarded the enemy at their head from the bow fprit, made himfelf mafter of the deck, and obtained entire polfeffion of the fhip. As foon as this fuccefs was achieved, he fent on board the Eolus for an Englifh jack, which was immediately hoitt ed on board the prize, as the fignal

[^1]of her furrender. Before it was pofir ble, however, to effect this neceffary purpofe, Captain Logie in the Brilliant, feeing the dangerous fituation of the Eolus, and remaining vnacquainted with the furrender of the enemy, bore up to the Belleille, and poured the whole of his fire into iner. The jack, however, being, immediately hoifted, a repetition of the fame tremendous falute was happily prevented, and the victory remained curplete. The injury futained by the prize vias fo ferious, as to render it extremely difficult to carry her into port; but exertion prevailed over the weight of difaiter, and the captors, together with the captured, reached Kanisea Bay in the Ife of Man in fafety. The whole of them being repaired as well as circumfances would permit, proceeded in triumph to Portmouth, where they arrived on the 26 th of March.

Toward the latter end of $1762, \mathrm{Mr}$. Pafley was promoted to the rank of Commander, and appointer to the Albany floop of war; but was foon after removed and invelled with the command of the Weazle, in which he had formeriy ferved as Midhipman, and praceeded to the coaft of Guinea. In 1771 he was advanced to the rank of Poft Captain, appointed to the Sea Horfe, of 20 guns, and ordered to the Welt Indies, where be rendered very material fervice by his manifold exertions during the contert with the Caribbs. The next year he returned to England, and, the Sea Horfe being put put of commition, remained unemployed during the four following years.

In $177^{6}$, Captain Pafley was appointed to the Glatgow, and fent out to the Weft Indies, with two fioops of war under his command, to convoy thither a valuable fleet, confilling of 120 fail. His unremitting care and attention to this charge procurea him the very unutual honour of thanks not only from the merchants and owners whofe property be had fo effectually protected, but alfo from the cities of London, Biffol, and ocher ports. Nor was the gratitiale of the merchants confined io words; for duting his abfence they had prefented his lady with an elegant and coftly piece of plate.

In 1780 he was appointed to the command of the Jupitet, of 50 हुuns, and gained great credit by his conduct in the attion between Commodure Johnfon and Monfo de Sutirein, in Porto

Prajz

Praya Road. At the ceffation of hoftilities in 1782 the Jupiter came to Chatham, where fhe was put out of commiffion and difmantled.

Captain Palley now enjoyed for five years the relaxation of domeltic retirement; but in 1788 he was invefted with the chief command of the fhips and veffels of war in the Medway, and hoilted his broad pendant on board the Vengeance. This appointment was particularly honourable to Captain Pa?ley, as being the only home-command ever beftowed in time of peace on a perfon not previoufly holding the rank of a Flag Officer. From this ftation he removed fi:t into the Scipio, and then into the Bellerophon, in which he was ordered to join the Channel Fleet, in confequence of the apprehended rupcures with Rufia and Spain. Thofe difputes, however, being compromifed, he returned to Chatham, where he continued nuring the cultomary period allotted to fuch a command.

The comrancement of the difpute with France, early in 1793, once more called his abilities into exertion. He was appointed, as an eltablimed Commodore, to hoilt his broad pendant on board his former thip the Bellerophon, and, being ordered to join the Grand Fleet under Lord Howe, was frequently detached with fmall fquadrons on various fervices. On the Isth of November the Brjtifh fleet had the fortune to fall in with a detachment of the enemy's fhips of war, confliting of fix fail of the line befides firgates Earl Howe immediately made the fignal for particular Mips to chafe the enemy, and foon afterward the whole ficet followed their example. The Latona frigare, however, commanded by Captain Thornborough, was the only veffel which was able to get up and exchange any Thot with the enemy, as it prefently became to totally dark as to prevent a farther continuance of the action. Earl Howe having at the clofe of the day made a fignal that the thips under his orders thould ufe their utmolt endeavours to keep fight of the French during the night, but not to come to any engagement, the Eellerophon, with the utmoft diligence, accomplished the infructions; but Captain Patley was extremely furprifed at finding himfelf clofe to his antagonitts, and accompanied only by the Latona and Phoenix frigates. Though every other hip
compofing the Britifh fleet was out of fight, not the fmallett attempt was made on the part of the enemy toward entering into any contelt; nor did he again fall in with Earl Howe, or any of the fleet under his orders, till they all returned to Torbay, when he had the fatisfaction of receiving the thanks of that Nobleman for his conduct on the preceding occation, expreffed in the moft flattering and hand fome terms.

On the 12 th of April 1794 , Commodore Palley was advanced to the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White Squadron; and in this capacity, ftill on board the Bellerophon, affited at the glorious victory of the ift of June; in which action he had the misfortune to lofe a leg. He had, however, the fatisfaction of receiving from his Commander and his Sovereign fuch honourable notice as amply compenfated to a Britifh Officer the lofs of a limb ia battle.

The firt of the following letters be received from Earl Howe, and the fecond from the Miniller.
"Portfinouth, June 15, 1724.
"Lord Howe being agein prevented in his intention of waiting on Adminal Pafley to day, to have had the p!eafare of feeing him, if his late of bealth had admitted of it, he is nbliged to poltpone calling on him till to-morrow, when he flatters himself his time will be more at his command. He will not trouble the Admiral either with expreftions of the fentible concern he felt that the fervices of a friend he fo highiy elteemed, and fo gallant an Officer, capable of fuch firited exertions, thould be reitrained by any difafter from the continued exertion of them; nor will he dwell on the great pleafure he has received on the affurances given him, that the misfortune was likely to prove as litt.e injurious as could be lcoked for under limilar circumftances."

> "Dorwing-Areet, 26th July,

## " SIR,

"I have received his Majefty"s commands to intimate to you his gracious difpolition to confer on you the dignity of Baronet of Great Britain, as a mask of the fenfe which his Majefty entertains of the diftinguifhed thare which you bore in the late iuccelsful and glorious operations of his Majefty's fiect under the command of Eal Hoxe. Permit me to allure you of the lincere fatisfaction which I perfonally feet in
executing
executing this commiffion; and of the regard with which 1 am,
"SIR,
"Your moz obedient humble fervant, (Signed) "W. Pitt."
"Rear-Admiral Pafley."
Befides the disnity of Baronet, Sir Thomas received from his Sovereign an honourable pention of 10001 . a-year.

In 1798 Sir Thomas was, in confequence of the mutiny at the Nore, appointed for a fhort time Commander in Chief in the Thames and Medway; and in March 1799 was made Port Admiral at Plymouth.

His gradations of naval rank are as follow:-
Rear of the White, April 12, 1794.
Rear of the Red, July 12, 179+.
Vice of the White, June $1,1795$.
Vice of the Red, Feb. 34, 1799.
Admiral of the Blue, Jan. i, s8ox.

## Lycophron's Cassandra. L. 1404.







That Midas was king of Phrygia, that his requeft to Bacchus was, that what foever he touched might turn to gold, and that he had afs's ears, are particulars, which have been tranfmitted to us by hiftorians and poets of different ages. But for his conquetts in Macedonia and Theffaly we are indebted, fays Canter, to our poet only. Meurfus and Potter feem to have acquiefced in Canter's opirion.

That Bacchus, at the requeft of Mi das, turned all things which he touched into gold, was a traditionary tale, in which, as ufual, truth and fiction were blended. But its foundation having been laid, as our author fuppofed, in true hiftury, he has referved a place for it in the hiftorical part of his poem. He has undertaken to reconcile the flrange fory, of the converfion of all things into gold by the aid of Bacchus, to fenfe and probability. For it appeared to our poet not improbable, that the infatiate avarice of this prince might fo far prevaliover his love of indolence and eafe, as to induce him to attempt the conquell of

European countries, with a view to enriching his coffers with ftill ampler hoards. For Midas had learned, that not only in his own Affatic territories, but in different parts of Europe, particularly about Macedonia and Theffaly, were rivers and mines of gold, yet unexplored; and that riches would pour in upon him, if he hazarded the fearch, from unnumbered fources. He difclofed his defigns to Bacchus, already famous for his Indian conquefts; and engaged him to become his affociate in this European expedition. How far Lycophron, in attempting to reduce this fory to the ftandard of hiftoric truth, may have availed himfelf of authorities which have never reached us; or how far he may have relied on the plaufibility of his own conjectures, it is now in vain to inquire.

Perhaps inftead of Tirwos we ought to read Tvøw̃os the hill under which the giant Jjphon was buried; hence called bis hill. Canter's obfervation on Bpóxev is; that bere that word means a river, though it is for the moft part commune vocabulum ; thus $x \leq \lambda \alpha^{\circ} \omega^{2}$ in Homer, But it feems far more probable, that the word, as we now read it, is a corruption ; and that our poet wrote $\Sigma$ rpupai a river, which it was much to his purpofe to mention, and which he has mentioned by name on other oceafions.

Lycophron in thofe parts of Caffandra's narrative, which are confeffedly fabulous, adheres to the fable. In thofe parts, which refer to true hiftory, he fullows authentic hiftorians. His geographical accounts are collected with accuracy and flill. Thefe his fletches, if they may be fo called, are neatly finifhed to a certain point; beyond which if the reader be defirous to proceed, there are the works of poets, hiftorians, and geographers, which he may confult. Such was our poet's defign. Yet there are, who confider this poem, as an incongruous mixture of dificordant things; a chao tie mafs, junbled together without order, fenfe, or defign. "Preta puetaram, fi quis alius, immó ultra quàm alius quis, dictionis extraneæ atque in-
folentis,
folentis, quâ legentibus crucem figat, ftudiofifimus affectator." Hear another critic:-" qua hodieque fuperet, non fine majorum noftrorum ignominiâ?; qui, tot preftantioribus neglectis, talia nobis mminfra affervârunt." Thus they deal their random blows; which, inftead of hiting or harming the objeit aimed-at, recoil upon themfelves.

## R.

To the Editor of the European Magazine. sir,
THe Extraft from a Will * of a late 1 Earl of Pembroke, inferted in your Magazine for Augult, was an impofition upon your readers, no fuch Will laving been left by any Earl of Pem. broke :-it was written by Samuel Butler, author of Hudibras, to ridicule Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, who lived during the reign of Charles the It and Cromwell's ufurpation. He was a noted time-ferver, and a very profane man.

$$
\text { 6th Sept. } 1805 . \quad=\text { T. J. }
$$

## SALISBURY.

[WITh A view.]

THis city, the capital of the county of Wilthire, is fituated in one of the moft charming vales in England. It is large, well buitt, and feated at the confluence of the rivers Avon, Bourne, Nadder, and Willy, and is about eightyone miles diftant from London.
Salißury is fuppofed to owe its foundation to a contention for power between the Earl and Biihop of Old Sarum ; the latter of whom obtained a bull from the Pope, by virtue of which he trannated the church to the foot where it now ftands; and a temporary wooden chapel, in honour of the Virgin, was fo far advanced, that Richard Poore, then Bifhop, celebrated divine fervice in it, and confecrated a cemetery there, on the fealt of the Trinity 1219 ; and, at Michaeimas in 1225 , confecrated three altars in the new Cathedral. After this, the old city of Sarum was quickly deferted, and a charter of incorporation given by Henry the IIId. A grant from Edward the IIId to turn the great Welt-

[^2]ern road through the new city, completed the ruin of Old Sarum, the ancient Sorbiodunum, according to the Itinerary of Antoninus.
The goveriment of the Corporation is by a Mayor, a High-Steward, Recorder, and Deputy-Kecorder, twentyfour Aldermen, thirty Common-Councilmen, a Town-Clerk, and three Serjeants at Mace.

The Avon is navigable to within a flort diftance of the city ; the freets are in general fpacious, and at right angles; and a clear ftream of water runs through moft of the principal ones. The manufactures of Salifury are chiefly flannels and druggets, a cloth for the Turkey trade called Salifbury Whites, bone lace, and cutlery *. The market-days are Tuefdays and Saturdays; and there are feveral fairs in the year; befides one every fortnight (from ten days before Chriftmas to Lady-day) for cattle.

Highly diftinguifhed among the facred edifices of England is the beautiful cathedral of Salifury, whicla ftands in the centre of the Clofe. It is nearly as long, and almolt feventy feet higher than St. Paul's. This noble itructure was begun A.D. 1219 by the beforc-mentioned Bithop Poore, who alfo beilt Harnham Bridge, and who, befices the contributions of the King and the Nobility, and money raifed by indulgencies, recommended it to all the Priefis in his Diocefe to put dying perfons in mind of contributing to this fabric: he even fent for architects from abroad to build it. This, work was fo forwarded by his fucceffors, that it was finifhed in 1258, confecrated on the 30th of September, in prefence of King Henry the IIId, and a great number of the Nobility and Prelates, and dedicated to the Virgin Mary. According to an account delivered in to that King, it coft 40,000 marks, amounting to 26,6671. I3s.4d.; at that time a moft aftonifhing fum.
It is buile in form of a lantern, with its fpire in the middle, and nothing but buttrefles and glafs sindows on the outfide. The upper part of the tower, and its elegant fpile, are fuppofed to have been added about two hundred years after the body of it was built.

[^3]The crofs aifle is very lightfome and beautiful. The gates or doors are traditionally faid to be as many as there are monthe in a year; the windows as there are days; and the pillars and pilafters as there are hours*: the latter are of fufile marble; an ancient art now either loft, or very little known.

The dimenfions of this church, as we find them given by Mr. Willis, in his "Mitred Abbeys," are as fol-low:-
The length of the whole fabric from Eaft to Welt, including the buttreffes, $2 x c, 478$ feet (of which, from the Weit door to the entrance into the choir is about 246 .)
The length of the choir is about 120 feet; after which,
From the high altar to the upper end of the Virgin Mary's chapel, is about so feet more.
Breadth of the body and fide-ailes, 76 feet.
Length of the lower great crofs aifle, from North to South, zroteet (each tranfept being 63 feet); and of the upper one, 150 feet.
The height of the vaulting is 80 feet.
Width of the Weit front, 115 feet.
The fpire, which is of free-ftone, and the higheft in the kingdom, (being twice the beight of the Monument of London,) 404 feet. On the Southweft fide it declines nearly twentythree inches from the perpendicular.
The cloyfter, of excellent workmanThip, is 60 feet fquare.
The bells for the fervice of this church, which are eight in number, hang in a ftrong and lofty fteeple, detached, on the North fide of the church-yard: the walls of the fpire (which are little more than four inches thick,) being confidered too weak for fuch a weight

## * According to the following verfes:-

© As many days as in one year there be, So many windows in one church we fee; As many marble pillars there appear,
As there are hours throughout the feeting year:
As many gates as moons one year do view:
Strange tale to tell; yet not more ftrange than true."
We conclude, however, that the above is a popular error, an imaginary calculation,
of metal; fo that there is only one little bell in the cathedral, which rings when the Bithop comes to the choir.

The choir is terminated by an elegant organ, built by Mr. Green, of Ineworth, which was a prefent from his Majelty. The late Bithop Barrington having been alked by the King the nature of fome alterations and improvements which were at the time under contemiplation in the cathedral, and how the expenfe was to be covered, told his Majetty the particulars, and added the want of an organ, which; however, he feated the money collected would not admit of being included; it arifing merely from the voluntary contributions of the Gentlemen of the Diocefe. The King inftantly faid, "Then I defire that you will accept of a new organ for your Cathedral, being my contribution as a Berkjhire Gentieman *."-The organ bears an infcription of which the following is a copy:-

> MUNIFICENTIA
> GEORGII TERTII
> PRINCIPIS

CLEMENTISSIMI PIENTISSIMI OPTIMI, PATRIS PATRIE
${ }^{\text {ET }}$ hujusce dioceseos INCOL压 AUGUSTISSIMI.
The Chapter-houfe is a very fingular building. It is an octagon, 50 feet in diameter, and 150 in circumterence; but the roof bears all upon one fmall marble pillar in the centre, which feems too feeble to fupport it, and is therefore confidered as a curiofity that can fcarcely be matched in Europe. It contains fifty-two ftalls.

Befides the cathedral, there are three other churches in Salibury, viz. St. Thomas's, St. Edmond's, and St. Martin's. There are three charity-fchools; an afylum for ten clergymen's widows, called the Matron's College, founded by a former Bithop, Seth Ward, in 3682 ; and feveral other benevolent inftitutions.

In the neightourhood of Salifoury are many elegant country feats; particularly Wilton Houfe, and Longford Cafte, in the poffeffion of the Earls of Pembroke and Radnor. Thofe curicus remains of antiquity called Stonehenge are fituated about eight miles North of the city.

[^4]Vestiges,

Vestiges, collected and recollected. By Joseph Moser, Efq. No. XXXIX.

A PHILOSOPHICAI. AND MORAL VIEW OF ANCIENT AND MODIERN LONDON.

## WITH NOTES, \&C.

## Cbapter IV.

Having in the laft Chapter raken a curfory view of the ancient gates of Lundon, we mult once more advert to its walls*, becaufe they, forming
> * Without erdeav ouring more fedulourly to fearch for what it is now impoltible to difcover, and which if dicovered would be of little ufe to the world, namely, the precife time when London was firt walled, a fubject upen which autboritics are more opponte and evanefcent than upon moft others, we, leaving the fladow, would for a mo:nert wifh to conlider the fubflance that remains, as from that we may, it is poffible, he able to make fome deductions, at leait curious, if not advantageous.

The art of producing artificial fone (for fuch bricks certainly are,) by the means of tempering and ignifying clay, is an art of the molt ancient date. Bricks were ufed in the huilding of the temple of Babel, and are mentioned as known in other remote ages. The Romans had this art in the earlieft flage of their eftabiifhment; and it is to be obferved, that In their hands it was greatly improved. How brick-making, as far as it applies to thole important materials which were formerly uted by them, was conducted, we hall now oblerve. How it has in this age degenerated, we frall take another opportunity to i quire. The flat bricks or tiles of the Romans, as they appeared, and as tome of their veltiges fill appear, in the remains of the ancient wall of this metropolis, were of two forts; tegulce and fefquipedales, i. e. two feet tiles, and thole of a foot and a half. Tho:e in the wall were chiefly of the latter fort, one inch three-tenths thick, eleven inctres fix-tenths in breadth, and feventeen inches four-tenths in length. The bricks in the wall allo feem to have been compofed of two fublances; the one fort feem to have been formed, not, as a modern author has stated, of red clay, (for red clay is unknown in the Englith potteries, or in brick-naking,) but of vifcous tarth that is termed fotter's, of which very large beds have been
with the river the boundaries of the City, are faid to have given to its dimenfions fome refemblance of the Thape of a laurel leaf; from which the feers of former times have moft pioully wibed that it might, and molt prophetically denounced that it would, flourilh like that plant, which has in all ages been confidered as the emblem
found in digeing in different parts of the metropolis and its vicinity; particularly within thefe twelve years, the workmen piercing through the artificial to the native earth when digging for a foring clofe to the Park Gate in Great George-itreet, found, at the dipth of about twenty feer, a itratum of the genuine blue potter's clay of confiderable thicknefs. Of this material the red Ruman bricks in the metropolitan wall were formed, and of which the carfe earthen-ware of this kingdom was and is compoled. Red clay would not only, like the boles of which it is a fpecies, become yellow, but would, like them, miver and crumble in calcination. The other bricks, of a pale yellow or grey colour, of which fome veftiges are ftill to be feen in London-wall, feem to be of that compofition which we now term artificial fone. The principal ingredient in their formation appears to have been a clay which, for want of a more defcriptive appellation, is called Stourbringe. Of this, from its power to reffift the aetion of fire in a greater degree than any ather earth, crucibics, melting-pots, muffies, \&c. are formed, and of which in our potteries is fahricated that fiecies of ware termes Welfo fone, a fpecies pretty well known, as in that country all their ale-jugs are compored of it. From thefe two forts of earth may not only be traced the rife of all our brick buildings, but by the artul c:mbination of them, and the puiiofoptical addition of otber materials, the rife of out potteri, o, the advantages of which have been alseady, alluded to. With refpece to the former, (che bilue clay,) it is perhaps ncedlefs to Pate, that it is ufed by iculptors in making their models. and that it derives its red, or rather pink colcur, from haking; it is then termed torva cotta; though we think the feuptors of the prefent era have, in moulding their models in piaifer of Paris, belore the clay has fhrunk in drying, ard then cafting them in the fame material, which is eafily repaired, improved much upon the incient methort.
and meed of excellence in arts and crms. Thus was the plan of Crotona faid to have been laid in a dream; and fuch vifionary ideas have, with refpect to the origin of cities and countries, been always afloat in the human mind.

The molt anxious efforts which a combination of talents and learning, with the molt unremitting indultry, could engender, have been already ufed to refcue the ancient metropolis from the grarp of time, and to raife it from the ahes of antiquity; it therefore becomes more our particular object to combine confiderations upon the morals and manners of the different ages through which we pafs, and, in a philofophical inquiry refpecting the people, only to quote thofe velliges to which we fhall refer as collateral proofs or elucidations of the fubjects of our contemplation, of which a very prominent inflance is now before us, in the extraordinary change that was effected in the character of the Eaft Saxons by the influence of the mild doctrines of Chriftianity, to which they had fo lately become converts.
It is eafy, from the ftrong and definite features that had, until the arrival of Augultin and his affociates, diftinguifhed the manners of this people, both in their native land and in Britain, to difcern, that ferocity and barbarity in a very confiderable degree preponderated.
That they were arduous in their purfuits and violent in their pations hath already been fated; therefore it is the lefs an object of wonder, that upon their converfion thofe purfuits frould take another direction, and that thofe paffions fhould affume another form ; the conivquence of which was, that their former violent and warlike propenfities became almott, as if fitimulated by infpiration, zealous in the caufe of Chriftsnity, and energetic in the defence of doctrines into the principles of which they were as yet fcarce1 y initiated.
The ebullition of the public mind produced by the converfion of King Sebert, which was followed by that of all his dependents, continued during the life of the Monarch. At this period the Church enjoyed a temporary triumph; for fuch was the influence of example, that the military character of the age became at once devotional; in fact, they were not, as in after-times, blended: but fuch is the inftability of
human affairs, operated upon by humar tempers, that after the death of this Prince, and that of Ethelbert, moft of the Eaft Saxon Chrittians returned to their former jdolatry, and joined in expelling from his. See of London Mellitus the Bifhop ${ }^{*}$, who had, under Sebert, exercifed fuch unbounded influence.
This mutability of the public mind (which might, if it were neceffary to prove our legitimacy to thofe our anceltors, be paralleled in fubfequent periods,) was attended with all the direful confequences which generally attend popular convulions.

The dormant paffions of the Saxons were roufed, and, like a fpring, flew back with far greater velocity than they had been drawn forward. With the Bilhop the Monks were alfo expelled. Whether the Church of St Paul fuffered dilapidation is uncertain; whether it was partly unroofed, and became once more a Pagan temple, is unknown ; but it is probable, that if this edifice was not abrolutely defecrated, it was exceedingly neglected, fince we find that at a fubfequent period St. Erkenwald $\dagger$ expended confiderable fums in reparing it. He likewife enlarged the building, enriched it with endowments, and procured for it the grants of feveral privileges. He alfo built two monafteries, one of which was near his Cathedral, and in procefs of time became an object of much attention.

Viewing, therefore, with a confiderable degree of compafion, the Eaft Saxons relapfed into barbarifm, we mult pals over near half a century of darknefs that enfued, to notice the firlt effort that was made for their reconverfion by Sigebert the Good, about A. D. 653 . This change promifed to be the more permanent, as it

[^5]was by no means fo fudden as the former : whether the paffions of the new race of Saxons were le? violent than thofe of their fathers, or the efforts of the Priefts more gradual, are fubjects upon which we thall not decide. The Monarch feems to have underftood their difpofitions better than his predeceffors, for he endeavoured to attract them by the fplendour of his eftablifments, and to bend the minds of the rifing generation to the purfuits of literature. During his fhort reign he built many churches; and with the aliftance of Cedd, a Monk whom he procured to be confecrated Bithop of London, erected monafteries and pub. lic fchools throughout his dominions.

From this period we may more accurately date the rife of monaftic influence in this part of the kingdom than from any former, and fill more diftinctly mark the confequent change that took place in the charafer of the people of the metropolis. Sebba, who is fated to have reigned for the long period of thirty years, the latter part of which he became, by the death of bis coadjutor, fole Monarch, is reprefented to have been both virtuous and amiable. He mutt have had much to bear from the unteady principles of Siger*, and from the influence of his ill example much to regulate; therefore when he found himielf, though at an advanced period of life, invetted with the role power, (fubject indeed to the King of Mercia, but only liable to a trifing acknowledgment, ) he, from the emanations of his own mind, fill more feduloully endeavoured to reform the morals and manners of his people, and to promote thofe eftablithments which his predeceffor had founded. His contemplative difpolition (which at that period, when books $\dagger$ were fcarce and

[^6]learning fill fcarcer, caufed his ideas to prey upon themfelves,) induced him to refign his crown, and to proteds himfelf a Monk in his favourite monaftery of St. Paul, where he is faid to have fubmitted to all thofe reltrictions, and to have endured all thofe privations and mortifications concomitant to monachifin in thofe easly ages, and, as has been obferved, fo much the reverfe of regal enjoyments *. But it fhould
be
book upon Colinograply to Adelfried of Northumberland, his Sovereign, for eight hides of land. This circumftance almole makes us wonder, as bonks were fo farce, that fchools were deemed neceffary; yet they might be mrre acceffible in London than in Northumberland.

* The idea of retirement in the latier years of life, (which is a propenfity fo univerfal, that it is unqueftionably implanted in the human fyltem for the wifet and bef of purpoles,) feems to have been feized on by the Roman Church in the very firt ages of its eltablimment, and to have been moft eagerly (perhaps from the example of St . Anthony and his Hermits,) adopted and urged by its Priefts, as their inte!ligent minds in an inllant difcovered it to be, or rather to produce a paffion from which that fyftem muft derive very confiderable advantages : and it is curions to refieEt, how, in every circumftance attendant upon, or concomitant to, the Roman Catholic mode of wormip, its Minifters have upon all occalions endeavoured to intereft the pallions. If we had an opportunity to trace the rife, and to develope the fources of thofe prirciples and ceremonies which in this enlightened age feem either dangcrous or uelefs, it would be eafy to difcover through their whole operation a defire to attract the attention, to guide the paffions, and to controul the judgment of the people, perhaps originally with the mof pious and moft virtuous intentions, however they may have been perverted; for an appeal is certainly much fooner made, and mentai domination much fooner obtained through the means f the fenfes than of the reafon; and this attraction is till the greater, and confequently the more dangerous, in many inflances, as the people are more ignorant; therefore, as we have had occafion to deplore, in certain circumfances, the influence of there doctines even in modern times, when the idea of
making
confidered, that perhans regal enjoyments, in the extenfive acceptation in which the term is now underitood, were, in thofe times, confiderably contracted.

Having juft hinted this the influence of religion upon the Monarch, and consequently upon the polity of the country, we now return to take a farther view of its operation upon the architecture of the metropolis.

In the feventh and eighth centuries, London might have been faid to have rifen from its ruins; the genius of the people having taken a milder turn, though they did not yet fall into that effeminacy, nor abandon themfelves to that luxury, which had been the caufes of the fubjugation of the Britons, induced them, inftead of fortreffes and
making them fubfervient to pecuniary purpotes had long been abandoned, we the lel's wonder at its univerfality in the dark ages. But to digre's no longer: The retirement of Sebba and of many other of the Saxon Princes, does not feem more extraordinary (perlaps not fo much fo, than the retirement of Charles the Vth, and many other Princes in the nations of the Continent that had preceded him; except that his body did what the bodies of fome of thofe did not do: it became famous for working miracles foon after he expired; of which there is one particular inflance upon record. Sebba died about A. D. 694, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Paul, in a coffin of fone, which is fated to have been made too fort. However, the ignorance of the maton is faid to have been attended with no inconvenience to the corple of the Monarch, which, as foon as it was entombed, by the exertion of its limbs, Itretched the fone to a proper length. This coffin with the rwbole length of the King, who had relled in this eafy pofture during the long period of 972 years, was then found under a pointed arch behind a very elegant colonade. The epitaph upon this his monument is preferved by Dugdale; by which it appears, that he was converted by St. Erkenwald, the Bithop of London whom we have mentioned in the preceding note, and who was alfo buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. The body of this Saint was tranlated about the year 1400, and placed in a magnificent flrine above the Choir, and behind the high Altar.
cafles, to found churches and monafteries *.

About this period Siredus built a convent and church to the Holy Crofs and St. Mary Magdalen, upon the fpot (Duke's place) where afterward the monattery of the Holy Trinity was erested.

The ancient church of Allhallows Barking (wihich, moft probably, was erected by Mellitus,) had a Roman fourdation. This edifice so'e in confequence of the triumph of Pope Boniface the IVth, or rather of the Chriatian religion, over the Heathen Pantheon at Rome, dedicated to Cybele and all the Guds. Out of this magnificent temple the Pope is taid to have cat the Pagan images, and foon after to have confecrated it to the Bleffed Virgin and all the Martyrs. So was the London church dedicated originally to the Holy Virgin and All Saints $\dagger$.

Near the Metropolitan Cathedral ftood a very fmall church, alro built, as is helieved, by Mellitus, in honour of his friend and patron Pope Gregory. It was dedicated to St. Gregory, in remembrance of the Pontiff who had

[^7]fo actively endeavoured to revive Chrifianity in Britain.

The fmall church of St. Ethelburga, Bithop'gate-ftreet, was originally Saxon. Ethelburga was the danghter of that great patron of St. Augu?in and bis works, Ethelbert, King of Kent. She was matried to the firlt Chriftian King of Northumberland, whe tor his fanctity obtained the appellation of "the holy Edwin," and who is faid to have fuffered martyrdom. Ethelburga alfo built a monattery at Liming, where the died. She was the firlt widow among the Saxons who took the veil.

The original church of st. Helen, Bifhop'gate, (for we have it ftated upon the molt probable grounds that there was a church in this place many ages before the priory was built,) was dedicated to the Emprefs Helena, the wife of Conflantius Chlorus, and is faid to have been erected to her memory by her fon Conftantine.

The church of the Auguttin Friars, of which the Dutch Congregation have been in poffeffion from the year 1550, was anciently a Saxon building.

Waiving the legend attached to St. Peter's, Cornhill, which takes a much more extenfive flight into the regions of fancy than we are difpofed to follow,) Stow, who upon this occafion quotes Jocelin, fays, that Thean, Archbiflhop of London, with the affiftance of Ciran, Chief Butler to King Lucius, buitt the church of St. Peter on the Cornhill; and although this has been difputed, from a fuppofition that the church mentioned by Jocelin might poffibly allude to that of St. Peter at Weltminlter, this hypothefis is unfupported by any authority. It is therefore certain, that the original church, whether built by Lucius, Thean, or Ciran, was founded on this fpot in the reign of the former, as appears both by an infcription fill extant * and the author laft quoted.

[^8]The church of St. Edmund the King, in Lombard-ftreet, was erected to commemorate Edmund, ne, hew to Offa, King of the Eatt Angles, foon after he was martyred and canonized.

St Botolph, Billing fgate, was an ancient church, known by that appella. tion it the time of King Edward the Confefior.

St. Bennet Grace Church rofe foon after the eitablifiment of the Order of the Benedistines by Gregory the Great, A. D. 595t.

St. Mary Bothaw was efteemed an ancient church in the time of the Danes.

The church of St. James Garlickhithe, which had its addition from the fellers of garlick, a moft important article in ancient cookery, who heid their market near the fot whereon
and the Chief Church of this kingdom. And lo endurd the pace of CCCC Yeeres unto the Coming of St. Aufin, the Aporthe of England the which was tent into this land by St. Gregory, the D Etar of the Church, in the time of King Etbelbert; and thus was the Archbilhop's See and Pall removed from the af refaid Church of St. Peter upon Cornebill unto Dereberniam, that now is called Canturbury, and there remaineth unto this Day: And Millet * Monke the which came into the Land with St. Auffin was made the firt Bifhop of LONDON, and his See was made in Paules Church: And this Lucius King was the firf founder of St. Peter's Church upon Cornebill: And he reigned in this land after Brute a $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{CC}$,xiv Yeeres, and the Yeeres of our Lord God, a c,xxiity. Lucius was Crowned King and the Yecres of his Reigne were Lxxvij Yeeres; and he was (atter fome Chronicle) buried at LONDON; and (after fome Chronicle) he was buried at Glowcefter, in that place where the Order of St. Francis fandeth now."

+ The Miffionaries fent by this Pope for the converfion of the Saxoris were all of the Benedictine Order. This in procefs of time became the moft eminent of the religious focieties in this kingdom. All the fodalities of our cathedral priories, (except that of Carlifle,) and molt of thofe of the rich and mitred abbies, were under the patronage and protection of St. Benedid.
* Mellitus.
it was crefter, was of Saxon origin, and was one of thofe numerous edifices of this defeription that arore in the feventh and eighth centuries. The Necu Cburch was built by one of the Sherifts in the year 1326 .
The church of St. Anthony was alfo very ancient. It was a cell to the albey of St. Anthony, at Vienna, and had, contiguous to it, and under the direaion of its Protherhood *, the School of St. Anthony, whlich was one of the firt erected by the Saxons in the metropolis.

The church of St. Mildred was built by the Anglo-Saxons. The Saint to whom it was dedicated $\dagger$ had within it a thrine and a tabernacle as early as A. D. 697.

The church of St. Alban, Woodfreet, (faith Stow,) is of very remote antiquity; one note of which is, its dedication to the firt Martyr of Eng.

* The Monks of this Convent, who were the mol importunate of all the Mendicants, obrained the appellation of St. Antbony's Hogs. The Scholars of St. Anthony, the moft turbulent of all Scholars, were honoured with the epithet of St. Anthony's Pigs. With refper to the former, it is taid to have arifen from their rapacity, which was infatiate in their demands for pigs and porkers as rewards for their prayers that the calamity of fire, and alfo the difeale called St. Anthony's fire, might be averted from the inhabitants. The latter are fuppofed to have acquired their cognomen from their mode of following and imitating the brotherhood. The pisture of the Saint is diawn with a pig foilowing him: whence the proverb.
$\dagger$ We learn from the legend of this Holy Virgin, talat fhe was one of the moff early of the female monalfic founders afier the Saxon Convertion. She, fitmulated by religicus zeal, and contemning the pleafures of this would, firt dedicated herfelf to God in a nunnery at Kale, in France. She ther, accompanied by feventy other virgins, came to England. They landed in Kent, a part of this kingdum where monafic eftablimments were then the rage. Here fie founded one of the fame nature in the Ine of Thanet, of which the was confecrated Abbets by Theodore, Archbilhop of Canterbury. She died A. D. 676. Her body was tranfated to different places; but fome relics of it at laft refed in this church.
land; another character of its antiquity is to be obferved in the manner of turning the arches in the windows and the capitals of the pillars; a third appears in the Roman bricks * here and there infeid among the thones in the building. It is therefore molf probable that this church is as ancient as the reign of King Athelfan the Saxun, who, as tra. dition fays, had his palace at the Ea!t end of it ; one great tower of which was, in the hittorian (Stow)'s time, remaining at the corner of Love lane, conftructed of the fame flone, and in the fame fille of architecture.
Without wilbing to lay a greater weight up $\sim$ the ftability of tradition than its depth will actually bear, wemuit remark, that it is of two ipecies; namely, that which flonts through a whole country, district, or parith, and defcends from age to age in a regular and continued ftream; and that which, like a fmall pipe, is conveyed only from perfon to perfon, or at moft from family to family. The firft may be termed a public, and the latter a private tranfmifion. So, without attempting a further difquifition, it muft be fufficiently obvions, that the public tradition which has been known to and been the theme of a parifin or place from the earlieft ages, efyecially upon fo important an article as the foundation of their church, muft be nearly as correct as the knowledge derived from written documents; we fhall therefore proceed to itate, that tradition fays the ancient church of St. Ann within Alderfgate was originally founded by that Saint and her fifter St. Agnes, at their own charge; whence it acquired their appellations; al choug'l the latter, from the Saint being of lefs celebrity, has dropped, through the lapfe of ages.
* Thefe bricks were moft probally brought from the adjacent wall of London, which, even in the time of the Saxons, had become ruinous in many parts, and lad indeed, it is equally probable, been by them broken through in order to form the Potiern of Cripplegate. That this mixture of brick and itone is a proof of the antiquity of the building we agree with Stow, as they were not thus inartificially mingled in ages when architequre was better underfood. The windows and capitals allo feem to have had the Saxon characier.

The church of St. Augultin was dedicated to that Saint (Archbithop of Canterbury) very early in the feventh century; as was alfo that of St. Ewen, which derived its cognomen from Ewen, the firit Chrittian Kingof Northumberland *.

St. Nicholas Cold Abbey is fated by Stow to have been a very ancient building. The fteeple, which was not io old as the church, was rebuilt in the reign of Richard the IId, 1377.

* Though the traces of the origin of thefe churches are faint, we think they are tolerably exact ; becaufe, reafoning from analogy, we know that monuments, which many of thele certainly were, are, generally fpeaking, erected while the impreffions of the fanctity and virtues of thofe pertons that they are intended to commemorate were warm in the public mind. There are few infarces, at lealt fpiritual inftances, where the canonization of men or women of fuperior holinefs has remained long uncommemorated. In the firft dawn of Chriftianity, churches were only dedicated to the Apoftles; but as its influerce fpread, as religion became more patronized, we fear that human paffions fometimes mingled with and alloyed its purity, and that perfors in elevated ftations fought for poithumous fame through the medium of monafic effablifments, which they knew, in the peculiar circumfances of the times, were the only means to enfure it, and to convey their names with honour to pofterity. Canonization was therefore frequently not only intended as a compliment to the decealed, but confidered as the beft method by which court culd be paid to the furvivors. The fons and daughters, the relations and connexions of legendary Saints, have therefore frequently become the founders of thofe churches which bore the names of their parents or friends, and the patrons of thofe Orders to which chey owed their apotheofis. We the more particularly mention fons and daugbters, becaufe in the early ages of the Church the century of probation, during which period the charader of a candidate for fainthip, like the character of a writer, had not obtained. Primitive canunizations were only orders from the Pppes or Bibops, whereby the names of perfons eminent for their piety, charity; \&uc. were inferted in the Canon of the Mafs, that they might be commemorated in the fervice by the appellation of Saints.

To this fhort fketch of thofe edifices which were founded by the Saxons in the eally period of their domination, and within the walls of the metropolis, a more laborious sefearch would enable us to add many others, but that they are fufficient for our purpofe, which is 10 Thow, that when the Chriftian religion, upon its replantation, had taken root, the characteriticic ardour of thofe people contributed with very ingular force to its almolt immediate extention. Yet in order more particularly to mark the tendency of their paffions, we would gladly have traced thofe monafic eltablifhments which from this period arole in every direction, whofe inhabitants diffufed a fable tint over the appearance of the populace, or, as it has been faid, " blackened all the freets." Of the fe notices we would gladly have availed ourfelves, but that they are fo faint that they or their brotherhoods can now be only identified by their appellations, or rather by the appellations of their Orders. The monafteries were nearly all levelled at the Reformation; while the churches, thank Heaven! were fuffered to ftand. Many reafons operated with the interefted to conceal the very exiftence of the former, and the fame reafons perhaps operated to induce them to repair to the latter, that they might have places wherein to afk forgivenefs for crimes which that concealment engendered.

In contemplating on the means by which the Britifl metromolis has arrived at fuch a height of commercinl importance as to have become, what it really is at prefent, the Emporium of the World, it is neceffay to recur frequently to the commercial purfuits of its former inhabitants, becaufe it is from thofe efforts of their anceitors that the merchants of the prefent age have in a great degree derived their pre-eminent difinction among the nations of Europe, and alfo their interma opulence. Religious eftablifhments, fuch as we have juft mentioned, certainly contributed to adorn, ofentatious rites to intereft, and long-diawn proceffions, perhaps, to difrufe an erratic Splendour over the City. Military achievements, "with all the pomp and circumfance of war," were calculated, if domeftir, to afflict ; if foreign, to altonifn the public, and to thine in the hiftoric page, and indeed there onfy: hut the real advantages of commerce have, in a greater or les degree, been
felt by every generation: and it is pleafing to reflet, that in the progress of traffic through every age, at leart from the N rman Conqueft, it has received a tincture of improvement. Therefore having already adverted to this important flubject during the government of the koimans, and lamented its decline among the Britons, whom we might have lippofed won'd have availed themeives of the knowledge which they acquived from their fir $\neq$ conquerors, we thall proceed to hall the faint gleams of its revival under the influence of their fecond.

The earlieft n tice winch we have of London as a commercial city during the Saxon domination we gather from Bede, who fays, that the capital of one of the fmalle: kingdoms of this ! I/and, by its happy fituation on the bank of the noble and navigable river Thames, was an emporium for many nations repairing to it by fea and land. This refers to the early part of the government of thofe conquerors, who, when identified with the Britons, are faid to have acquired (cr rather perhaps, in fome intances, to bave elicited) their ingenuity. But however this may be, the Anglo-Saxons were, in thofe early ages of their refidence in this Inand, celebrated for their execution of curious works in gold and filver *,

* This art their ancefors had probably practifed in Germany; and it is cu rious to refect, that in goldfmiths' work and jewellery the Germars are eminently fkiltul to this hour. The Salii are faid to have introduced this art into France at a much earlier period, and alfo the art of embroidery. Of the richnefs of the latter we have inftances refpecting an article of drefs common both in France and England, which when made of home manufacture was in this kingdom called a plaid, by which term it is till as well known in the North as by the texture and colours of the fuff. It was afterwards called a cloak, and lately a bawl. Among the Remans this garment obtained the names of a Pallium when worn either by dignitaries of the State or by dignitaries of the Church as a mantle; a Paplum when embroidered; a Sagum, or Sagellum, when ufed as a cloak or caffock; under which laft appellation it is recognized by Virgil as the habit of the ancient Gauls, at the fame time
which had become to famous even in Italy, that at a fubfequent period we learn that they were, bv the means of the pilgrims, finuggled through France; whee it is to be obferved, that all commodities, if brought hy Chri ?ians, were liable to ais impoft * equal to an eleventh part of their profit; if by Jews, to a tentit.

That
that he celebrates a perfonal trait which mows their affinity to the Anglo-Saxons.

## Aurea cafaries ollis, atque aurea veffis Virgatis lucent Sagulis.

Virg. 压n. lib. viii.

* This impoft does not feem to have been very produfive at Paris during the reign of Charlemagne, as ten men were futficient to collect it. There were only two gates, and the taxes of one of them (the Northern) are faid to have amounted only to twelve livres Tournois a-year.
$\dagger$ This impof, which may probably account for its paucity, it appears the pilgrims endeavoured to avoid. This illicit tranfaction produced a letter from Charlemagne to Offa, King of Mercia, which is tranflated by Mr. Macpherfon, in his very excellent and moft important work, the Annals of Commerce; and which, as a curiofity relevant to our fubject, we thall quote:-" charles, by the grace of God King of the Franks and Lombards, to our venerable and dear brother Offa, King of the Merkans, greeting: Firft, we give thanks to Almighty God for the fincere Catholic Faith which we fee fo lavdably expreffed in your letters. Concerning the Itrangers who, for the love of God and the falvation of their fouls, wint to repair to the thenholds of the bleffed Apoilles, let them travel in peace without any trouble. Neverthelefs, if any are found among them not in the fervice of religion, but in purfuit of gain, let them pay the eftablimed duties in the proper places. We alfo will, that merchants mall have law ful protection in our kingdom according to our command; and if they are in any place unjufly aggrieved, let them apply to us, or to our Judges, and we will take care that ample juftice be done to them."-After fome ecciefialtical patticulars," (the Monarch) "corcludes by informing Offa that he had fent bima prefent of a beit, a Hunnigh fword, and

That many perfons not in the fervice of religion, but in purfuit of gaia, toak the babit of pilgrims in thofe ages, we have little reafon to doubt; kut then the articles which they carried mult have been extremely portable, and mut have rather been valuable for their workmanflip than their weigbt, becaule they did not in the feventh and eighth centuries travel on hor feback, $\& c$. as we fil d that they did in the time of Chaucer, when a journey to the thrine of St. Thomas à Becket was rather a party of pleafure than of devotion. In fact, the ancient pilgrims, like the Cynic philofophers, aye and like many philofophers in the Romifh Church, valued themfelves upon their privations; their oitentation rather confited in a difplay of poverty than of opulence.

Allowing, then, that the tafte which the Anglo-Suxons are faid to have difplayed in gold and filver works, and in embroidery, which we have feen were become articles of commerce, induced their exportation, fill we muft obferve that the catalogue was as yet very contracted; though cerrainly fome addition muit, on the other hand, be made to it, when we take into the account the large importation of the relicks of faints, images and farniture for the churches, dreffes for the priet!s, and allo glafs for the windows, which was about A.D. 628 introduced into the Cathedral at York by Bifiop Wilfrid; though it had been in ufe upon the Continent, and probably in this Inand, many ages before $\dagger$.
two rubes of filk *."-M. Paris, Wit.
Offe, $p .20$, or Will. Malmib. p. 17 .
I Glas was knewn to the Grecks and Romans; indeed it is fail to he as ancient as Joh. But without endeavou:ing to trace its origin from a fource of

[^9]VOL. XLVIII, SEPT. $1805^{\circ}$

Contracted as the commerce of the country certainly was at this period, it was dtill fufficient to render it of forne confequence in the fcale of European nations. Our two principal rivers, the Severn and the Thames, are (by Gildas) faid to have opened their mouths to receive the luxuries of foreign climes, and to return the neceffaries of life in exchange for them. Rut alchough this kind of traffic was comparatively finall, it was important in another point of view, as we can. dicern in it the germe from which the prefent mercantile tyitem hath arifen.

If we confider this fubject a little more accurately, we fhall find, that although Imperia! Rume, which had not attracted, but dragged, the other nations of the world.at the wheels of her triumphal chariot, and had accumulated unbounded wealth by means which confer more celebrity on the valour than on the morality of her fons, had fallen; yet the firitual Empire that arofe upon her ruins had. become another fource of attraction to the furrounding nations; of which its effects upon this were, perbaps, fom our inflar fituation, the moth obvious. If, therefore, our importations confited chiefly of the trumpery of relicks, waxen images, filk dreffes, and all the other paraphernalia that were then deemed effential to devotion, the intercourfe which was through this medium opened, not only with the Pontifical metropolis, but with other countries, enlarged the ideas, extended
fuch high aniquity, we may obferve, that Lucian mentions large drinkingglalles, and Plutarch the making of glafs. It is allo Spoken of by Lucretius and other authors. It has upon this fubject been well obferved, that glafs mult have been as ancient as pottery itfelf, or the making of bricks, becaufe it was impoffible hut that in every kiln vitrifications muft have been engendered which would at any time have led to the difo covery: therefore the production of this beautiful and uleful fubfance, or what is emphatically termed "The Art of Glafs," mut have been coeval with the building of the Tower of Babel. In A.D 674, Benedic Biicop brought from the Continent glais-makers, who taught the Englif the art of making windowglafs, lamps, and drinking-glaifes.
not
not merely the fphere of thaught but of action among the people, and created new powers in the human mind. From the cities of Italy we caught our fritt Syltematic ideas of cominerce, from the veltiges of the arts which the Capital exhibited we formed our taffe, and from the aftes and fragments of Greek and Roman literature arofe our own. From their religious fuperfluities, their figured filks, their fine linen, their curious works in brafs, their be!ls*, their beads, and a variety of other articles, the early ftate of our manufactures derived confiderable advantages. The Anglo-Saxons, at firft ftruck with admiration, foon after endeavoured to imitate: imitation introduced the fpirit of rivalry, which in time led to that diftinguithed excellence which, combined with our adaptation of thofe arts to ufeful purpoles, has turned the tide of commerce in our favour, and made us not only the merchants, but the manufacturers, of the world.

* Full many a gem of pureft ray ferene

The dark unfathom'd caves of Ocean bear;
Full many a flower is born to bluh unfeen,
And wafte its fweetnefs on the defert air."

Gray.
To the Ediltor of the European Magazine. sir,

Among the various phenomena of the human mind, there are not any that more excite our intereft than the developement of uncommon powers of intellest by its own native energy;

* It is faid, (by Gildas,) that the Anglo. Saxons had bells in their churches which fome of the Abbots manufatured themfelves. This muft furely mean facring bells $\dagger$, of which we remember to have teen one (once in the poffeffion of the late Dr. Chauncy, of a very ancient date, which to a long handle or ftaff had an ornament of fiver fillagree, that hore a diffant refemblance to a caftle, at the corners of which were four bells, apparently of filver.
+ Sacring Bell.] The little bell which is rung to give notice of the Hof approaching when it is carried in proceffion, as alfo in other offices of the Romifh Church.-Theoball.
and if it happens that the moral has kept equal pace with the mental progrefs, our eftem is engaged, at the fame time that our admiration is excited. - An extraordinary inflance of this kind having lately fatlen under my oblervation, I beg leave, through the channel of your widely-circulated Magazine, to communicate a few of the particulars to your readers; being perfuaded that there are miny whom the fory will interef; fome whofe miftaken ideas of the valt funeriority of wealth and fation it may helo to correct ; and a few, perhaps, to whom it may open new fources of confolation in the day of forrow and diltrefs.
A few weeks ago, a copy of verfes was put into my hands by a young woman, a friend of the writer, who faid fhe had called upon poor Charlotre Richardfon; and finding her weeping, and writing about the death of her hurband, had taken the verfes away, for the thought that Audying and writing made her worfe; adding, "But I have brought them to fhow you, they are fuch pretty lines." Upon reading them, I was entirely of this young woman's opinion, that they were indeed pretty lines; that they evinced great fenfibility of heart, a mind foftened and refined by the benign influences of gennine piety, and enlarged and elevated by the hopes and promifes of the Gofpel: and I was the more attonifhed, having known Charlotte Richardfon from her infancy, and being perfectly convinced that neither the education fhe had received, nor the fublequent fituations in which the had been placed, could pofibly have fupplied any of the urdinary means of mental cultivation. I inquired if the had written any thing more, and a fmall manufcript book of poems was put into my hands; many of which had fo much merit, not in ieed as fault. lefs pieces of poety, but as the fimple effufions of a very feeling and a pious mind, that I determined to make a felection from them, to publifh by fubfeription for the author's benefit.
At firft it was merely my intention to obtain fubficriptions from a few friends; but it being fuggefted to me, that by means of your Magazine, and fome other periodical papers, a wider range might perhaps be tiken, I hall firft trouble your with an outline of the author's hiftory, and afterwards fubjoin a fpecimen of her poet:y.

Charlotte

Charlotte Richardson was born in the City of York in March 1775 , and was early dittinguifhed for her quicknefs and docility by the conductors of a Sunday fchool; and three years afterwards, a vacancy happening in what is denominated the Grey Coat School, from the uniform worn by the children, the was admitted into it. In this fchool, the girls being intended for working fervants, they are kept very clofe to the wortted wheel, the line wheel, and to every branch of domeftic education, and are merely taught to read their Bible, and as much writing and arithmetic as fhall enable them to keep an ordinary account. She left the fchool in July 1790 , having attained her fixteenth year; was placed in fervice; and foon atterwards loft her mother, the only parent the had ever known. In her three firf fervices the was not well treated, and encountered many difficulties; but at length the writer of this article was inftrumental in recommending her to a cook-maid's place in the fmall family of a widow lady, where the received four pounds yearly wages, and where her good qualities were more duly appreciated. She continued in this place come years; during which time the lof her only brother. This unfortunate youth had been rendered a cripple by a biow received in childhood: he was afterwards bound apprentice to a hoemaker; was very cruelly treated by his mafter; and at length found an afylum in the City poor-houfe, where he died. Here, in the poor houle, he was vifited, as often as the could obtain leave of her miftrefs, by his affectionate fifter and only friend; who unceafingly endeavoured to pour the balm of confolation on his afflicted firit; who procured for him every little comfort the could afford; and who cheered him, and fupported herfelf, by the affured hope of a joyful immortality: and when he was dead, fle borrowed two guineas of her miltrefs, (which were afterwards faithfully repaid, in order that he might be buried decently! During this period feveral of the little pieces were written which will form a part of the intended felection. Her library confifted of a Bible, a Common Prayer-book, the Whole Duty of Man, the Pilgrim's Progrels, and one or two other books of like defcription; but having money fome-
times given her to go to the theatre, the faved it from time to time, and bought herfelf Gray's Poems, Goldfinith's Poems, and the Death of Abel; and in addition to thefe, the accidentally met with the Vicar of Wakefield, and one volume of Lady Julia Mande. ville.
She married, in October 1802, a young man of the name of Richardfon, to whom the had long been attached: he was a fhoemaker; and having fome liftle property of his own, which enabled him to open a fhop, and it being on both fides an union of affection, a gleam of profperity thone for a while upon their humble dwelling; but at length the hufband was attacked by a confumption, and, after lingering many months, fhe was left a widow early in the year 1804, with an infant at the breaft of two months old. Their littie property was confumed during his long illnefs, and the found herielf once more without a relative in the world, fave the helplefs babe, who in vain was caft upon its afflicted mother (herfelf worn down hy fatigue and forrow, ) for its future fupport. For fome time the infant appeared healthy, and was in every refpect a moft lovely babe, lively and intelligent beyond his age; but for the laft fix months he has been in a moft deplorable ftate of fuffering, requiring the attendance of his mother night and day, and at this time he is neariy quite blind, owing to a complaint in the head. She has begun a little fchool; and if the propofed fibfoription fhould prove fuccefsful, to as to defray the expenfe of printing, and to leave a refidue that thall enable her to get affiltance in nurfing the fick child, there is little doubt of her being able to procure a decent maintenance *.
$1 \mathrm{am}, \mathrm{Sir}$,
Your obedient fervant, CATHARINE CAPPE. Tork, Auguft $12 \mathrm{th}, 1805$.

* We underfland that this interefting felection will make its appearance as foon as a iufficient number of fubicriptions are received, at a crown each, to defray the expenfe of printing; and that they will be received by Mr. Johnfon, St. Paul's Church-yard; Mr. Mawman, in the Poultry; and Mr. Hatchard, in Piccadilly.

Stecimens

Specimens of the Poetry of Charlotte Richardson.

## THE INQUIRY. <br> (Written in 1800.)

Addrefled to a Friend of the Author.
When late you afk'd, "Where do your parents dwell?"
Unconfcious of the pain your queftion gave;
For ftill this heart with agony will fwell,
When Memory whifpers-They are in the grave!
"I have no parents !" fadly I replied,
(Whilf down my cherk th' unbidden tears would fow ; )
" Nor am I by the ties of blood allied
To one kind being in this world below!
A tender father's care I never knew;
One only parent bleft my early years:
Beneath a mother's foft'ring care I grew
From infancy to youth, devoid of fears!
Unknown to me was every caufe of grief;
No anxious thoughts my happy mind difterf;
Health and content fill bloon'd upon my cheek,
And cheerfulnefs dwelt ever in my breat.
To youthful minds each object gives delight;
The world prefents unnumber de charms to view;
And fancied pleafures eagerly invite;
Yet oft, in vain, the phantom we pur fue!
Scarce had I enter'd on the werld's wide Hape,
Elate with youth's gay hopes of promis'd blits,
When frion a difierent fcene my thoughts engage,
And into forrow turn'd my happinefs.
For ah! Difeafe had fix'd its fatal diart
Within that breaft tar dearer than my own;
And vain, alas! were all th' attempts of art
To fave the deftin'd vistim from the tomb
Tho many a year has run its circling round
Since my lov'd parent was to duft confign'd;
Yet in my heart her image ftill is found;
Still lives the mother in her daughter's mind l

One tender tie remain.d, a hrother dear-
But he, alas! Misfortune's victim prov'd;
And oft have I conceal'd the falling tear,
Left it frould wound the bofom which I lov'd!
Chill penury and ficknefs were his lot;
Yet was he to his Maker's will refign'd;
And all his wants and fuff?rings were forgot,
Wheneer he thought upon his Saviour kind.
He viev'd th' approach of death with joyful eyes,
And often frove my heavy heart to clieer:

- Soon, faid th' expiring Saint, ' I reach the fkies,
And, o my fifter! let me meet thee there!
Forgive thefe tears, my Mary ! you have known
Thofe agorizing pangs that pierce the heart!
You too have wept o'er a lov'd parent's tomb,
And felt what 'tis from thofe we love to part!
Now on the world's bleak wa le I fand a:one;
An unproteeded orphan $I$ and let;
To ine the names of kind dat are unknown;
Of each endearing comfort I'm bereft! Yet, tho' a tender forrow fills my bieaft, I forrow nict as thole who have no hope;
For itili that God whio gives the weary reft
With humble confidence I dare invoke.
1 knowr my heav'nly Father, good and kind,
Will not without a caufe his children grieve:
His premites tupport, and cheer mo mind; And countets miercies 1 from him receive."


## TO MY INFANT ASLEEP.

(1804.)

Sleep on, fweet batue! for thou canft heep!
No ferrows rend thy peacefuil brialt;
Thy penfive mother wakes to werp;
Depriv'd by grief of balmy relt !
May angels watch around thy bed!
Thee late from ev'ry ill deferd!
May Heav'n unnumber'd bleffings fhed,
And be thy never-failing friend !
sleep

Sleen on, fleep on, my baby dear:
Thy little heart, from forrow free,
Knows nut the anxious pangs that tear
Thy mother's brealt, fweet babe! for thee.
Soft he thy flumbers, Sorrow's child ! Serene and tanquil be thy rett !
Oft bave the frailes my pains beguil'd, And forth'd my agitated hreall!
Thine i fant tongue has never known
A father's name; nor can thine eyes
Recall to mind the graceful form
That low in. Deain's embraces lies !
Bur I in thee delight to trace
That form fo tenderly beiov'd!
To picture, in thy fmiling face, His image, far from earth remov'd!
His pi us cares thou cant not hare; Nor can he guide thy tender youth, Or guard thet from each hurtful fnare, Or lead thee is the paths of truth.
The fad, yet pleafing taik be mine, To viltue's ways thy mind to form;
To point thee to thofe truths divine, Which in the Gofpel are made known!
With Reafon's dawn thou flale be taught Tisy farher's God betimes to know;
The wonders he for us hath wrought Shali be thy mother's talk to thow.
Each rifing and each fetting fon Thy litile hands in pray' ${ }^{\prime}$ कall raife; And early mall thine infant congue Be taught to lifp thy Maker's praife!

On Comets.
In a Letier from Nicolas Munckley*, Ejq., 10 ——. (Noru firl publijhed.)

THE Newtonian platorophy and the oblervations of modernAltronomers have given faliscient reafon to conclude that Coners are not only folid and durable bodies, but alfo revolve round the 'un in very eccentric ellipfes, and, con/equentiy recuru within our fyitem, and become visble $t$ us at tated and regular periods. Yet what thote precile periods ase has been determined only as to three of them with any great degrte of probability, viz. the comet which appeared lat in the year 1680 ,

[^10]and is expected again about the year 2255 ; that which appeared in 166 r , and is expected in 789 ; and that which appeared in 1682 , and is expected in 1758.

The firft of there, that in 1680 , was the Comet which, more than any other, both acquired the moft aftonifting degree of heat by its amazing approximation to the fun, and threatened the earth with the nearelt appulie. This was fo near the fun at its perihelion, that its diftance from his furface was but a fixth part of the diameter of the fin's body; and therefore the heat it then received was twenty-eight thoufand times greater than that of fummer, or two thoufand times hotter than redhot iron. Its leat diftance from the annual orbit of the earth was, according to Dr. Halley's computation, no more than one femi-diameter. of the fun, or about the radius of the lunar orbit; and, confequently, if our globe had been in one particular part of its path, the comet might have been as near us as the monn. Upon examination of the orbit of this comet, it was found to very eccentric, that a revoiution through it mult require more than 500 years to complete it. Mention is made in hiftory of the appearance of a fimilar comet, firft at the death of Julius Cæfar and the celebration of the games by Auguitus to his honour, and at two feveral times afterwards; each appearance at the dittance of 575 years from the preceding. And a computation of the motion of this comet in an oibit which would require that number of years for it to revalve in, was found to agree very well with the actual obfervations which were made of it. Its pe. riod therefore is fixed, by Dr. Halley, Mr. Whilton, \&cc. at 575 years; and its rerum is ex exted, with great probability, about the year 2255 .

The fecond comet whofe period is fuproled to be known, is that which appeared in the year 166I, and which feems to be the \{ame with that which was feen before in 1532 ; but the obforvations of it then are farce exact enough to allow this to be determined with certainy. However, if this conjecrure be right, the period of this comet will be about 129 years, and its next retarn about the year 1789 .

The third comet, and that whole apperance is fooneft tu be expected, is that which was feen latt in the year 1682. There is great reafon to ima-
gine this the fame with that which appeared fritit in 1456 , though not then obferved by any aitronomically, and which was afterwards taken more exadt notice of in 1531, 160\%, and erpecially 2682. Every thing relating to the comets feen in thefe feveral years agree, excepting the littic inequality of the intervals, which, however, as Di. Halley obferves, is no more than may be well accounted for by phyfical caufes; as, for inftance, by the dil: urbances the comet may have received in its orbit from its approach to other heavenly bodies, fuch things having been certainly known to happen with regard to the planet Saturn, and the much greater eccentricity of the eiliples of comets undoubtedly making there liable to more confiderable iuregularities. The imali difference, theretore, in the intervals of the years mentioned already, is by no means a fufficient objection againft fuppoling it to be the fame comet which was leen in all of them. Irs period will, confequently, be ahout 75 or $7^{6}$ years, and its next return about the year 1758. This comet is far from being in any particular degree threatening or dangerous to our globe, (if indecd any comets at all are fo, becaute this is not among thofe which either receive the greate:t heat from the fun, or approach neareit to the orbit of the earth.
If there comets fhould appear again at the periods they are expected, it is eafy to fee what a confirmation it will be of the truth of the Newtonian phi. lofoplyy relating to them: but, on the other hand, if any of them mould not do fo, it will by no means be fuficient to overthrow it, fince it cannot he imagined that they frould preferve the same regularity in their periods as the planets; becaufe, as I have intimated already, the eccentricity of their orbits muft neceffarily expofe them to greater alterations from the heavenly bodies they may meet with in their courfe. Dr. Haliey particulaily oblerves, about the comet in 1682, which is fuppored to be the fooneft to revifit us, that a very little increale of its velocity may even occation a change in its orbit from an ellipfis to a parabola, the confequence of which will be, that is can never return to us at all. The mere failure, therefore, of the re appearance of this or any other comet, muft not be confidered as confuting a theory built upon the fame folid foundations as the
theory of the planets, anfiwering with wonderful accuracy the obfervations of attronomers, and accounting for them by the beft-eftablifhed phyfal cautes.
In regard to what may probably be the effects of comets, or the ufes for which theyare defigned by the fupreme Cieator and Preferver of the Univerfe; however generally they have been apprehended the cautes or forerunners of evil, there are not wanting philofophers, and thofe among the belt and moft religious ones, who appear to confider them rather as intruments of the benfficence of the Deity. This feems particularly to be the opinion of Sir Ifaze Newton. He conjectures, that the tails of comets are intended to fupply the diminution of moilture on our eafth and the orlier planets, and may in a great meafure furnifi that moit fubtile and excelient part of our air which is requifite to the life of all things: for as the:e tails are undoubtedly the vapours exhaled from the grofs atnioipheres of comets hy the attion of the fun, they will dilate as they afcend, and will gradually be difperfed through all the planetary regions; and theerefore, in confequence of the power of gravitation and attracion, will be gathered into and abforbed by any pianets that may be nearelt to them, and ftand mott in need of tieir afillance. The bodies of the comets may alfo be as ferviceabie to our fyltem as their tails, elpecially the bodies of thore which have the greateft approximation to the fun, fince theie nay pofibly at their perinslion move within the folar atmofrhere, and from jts refítance be fomewhat retarded : if fo, at every revolution they will meet with a greater refiltance, and be yet mone retariled, and coniequently at length fall into the body of the fun, and fupply any decreare which may have happened in that valk glove of fire by the continual emifion of light and heat for fo great a number of centuries.
If it hijl he imagined, with Dr. Gregory, a deference due to the common fuftigage of all ages to confider comets as having a pernicious influence upon our earth, fuch influence can:ot poffib'y, I think, be of any partial or political nature, but mutt be fome thyfical diforder or milchief to the whole globe. For inflance: Dr. Gregory fuppoies, that if the tail of a comet fionold touch our atmofphere, or fall upon it by its own gravity, the vapours belonging
to the comet, broughit from the mort difant and different regions, might, by mixing with our air, produce in it an alteration very fenlible, elpecially by animals and vegetables, and poltibly prove deltructive co terreftrial conlfitutions. And Mr. Wailton imagiass, that comeis feem fit to caule valt mutations in the planets, particularly in bringing on then deluges or conilagrations, according as the planets pals through their atnofpheres in their defcent or alcent to the finn. If the!e conjestures appear founded upon the beff eltablithed theory, or the moft certain experience, they muft no doubt be confidered as probable : but furely, as to the pretended concarrent teltimony of allages, it is neither frialy univer. fal nor uniform; and if the mere confent of many nations and centuries is to induce us to the reverence and belief of popular opinions; we thall be obliged to receive the $g$ offeft and moft impious abrurdities in philofophy, in religion, and even in morality.
Feb. 14, 1750.
N. M.

## The Tales of the Twelve Soobahs of Indostan.

## (Continued frem page 109.)

Ir mult not be thought (continued Youfef) that I did not very much regret the lofs of my poor wile SunSoe; but my imagination had become fo heated with the recollection of the beauties of Perkeya, that I became every day more and more difturbed. At laft, to quiet my mind, I made a refolution to go in fearch of the good Derveifi Jernomerin, who is to be found On the beach of the river $\mathrm{Bi}_{2} / \mathrm{m}$ mala, where Brahma appears daily to him in the Thape of a little fifh, and inftruits him how to preierve MAis from the wicked fower of Mahadeo, the deltroyer. Having therefore drank three bandfuls of the water of the Ganges, and anointed my felf with ghee and cow's milk, I fet out for his abode. However, it fell out, that in my way thither I met with the fame young man Who had firt enticed me from my home to tmake a better market of my pots I honey. He prefently difcovered that If was very unlappy; fo I told him frankly the flate of my mind ; at which he only fmiled in my face, and bid me think no more of my wife sumfiee. I was very angry with him at firlt
for making fo light of my lofs; yet he appeared in grod-humoured, that I was prepailed upon to go with him into a houfe juft by, where we met to fee an old man of his acquaintance, having filt told him my defign of vifiting the Derveifh. He aflu ed me that his friend was ali, a Derveith, and that he would comfort me with his fige advice and rettections, being verfed in the Khatderfun, or tix modes of knowledge, and would catre me to becone reconciled to the death of Sunthee, which he intifted was not occalioned by the mixture in the phial.
When we entered into the houfe of the old man, we found him reading a large book, which I took to be one of the eighteen Biddya of the religion of Bahma. He accolted us very mildly, and gave us fome fruit in a tray, and fome therbet. I found that his name was Nanfy, and I told him very readily the ftare of my mind, when I haw how kindly he treated us. The old man frook his head as I related my ftory, and blamed my companion and the magician Mazoud for what had happened. He pretended, however, to look into the large book belore him, to difcover whether my wife might not have died from fome other caute; which at length, after much talk, he told me was the cale : he then went out, and brought in with him a pitcher of wine. I was rather furprifed, I muft own, to fee a Derveith drink wine, and could not reconcile it to n:y mind: however, I was ferfuaded io tafte fome, and we very foon got metry; when my companion took me on one fide, and advifed ine to give the old man one of my pots of honey; whichi I excufed my felf from doing, by faying that iny buifalo was left at the magician's ftable ; but my companion took me to a fall outfice the houfe, where I found the poor anixal, and was perfuaded 10 unload another poi of honey as a prelent to the old man.
After having taken our refrefhment, the old Derveith advifed me to lee the magician Mazoud, and to forget all my trouble in the armis of Perkeya; and indeed the wine acted fo powerfully on my fenfes, that it was not long before $I$ wifled to be in the palace of the forcerer. In an infant I fell into a fleep, and found mytelf when I awoke in the palace of Mazoud. The frit thing that I did uas to make bim a prefent of a pot of honey, for which he very
graciouny
gracioully prefented me with a bow and arrows, as he told me, fo admisably contrived by a great magician, that it would never mils its object. I was very much leafed with this prefent, and was determined in my own mind so make ufe of it the moment I came out of the palace. It was not long before 1 had an opportunity for analing mylelf in the plain that furrounded the dwelling of the magician. I drew my bow to fioot a raven that was not a great way off; but inflead of friking the bild, it pierced the eye of a poor water-bearer, who was traveiling acrofs the plais. I fled, and hid mylelf in the palace, the infant that I liad done the mifchief, and complained to myfulf of the deception which the wicked Mizoud had paffed upon me: but my companion only laughed at the accident, and bid me go and contole myfelf in the apartments of Perkeya. I was but too much difpoled fo to do, and found her very glad to fee me. She was taking coffee and merbet, and invited me to come and fit by her. I did fo; and foon after, fupper was prepared, when the condefcended to help me herfelf. In the mean time the bed was got ready for the celebration of our mupials, and I was guite delighted at the thoughts of the happinels that awaited me. The attendants were ordered to withdraw, and Perkeya in a playful mood uncovered her bofom; but what was my horror when I difcovered that, befide the face I had been accuftomed to fee, fhe had another in her brealt, fo ugly that I could not bear to look at it, belides the deformity of its being fituated where Nature has given do much beauty to women. I would gladly have efcaped; but feeing me reluctant, fhe would have drawn me to the bed. If forung away with terror, but not before the had ftamped upon the floor, which brought the four black naves into the room. * Seize that wretch!" cried the enraged Perkeya, " and carry him to the rock Tatah." It was not till now that I difcovered that there wretches had wings; for no foone: were they in the open air, than two of them mounted with me with great velocity, till at length they arrived at the rock Tatah, where they put me down. I did nol fee a creature, (for the blacks had left me, ) except a woman who was performing incantations over
fome live embers upon a fone rear a fimall houfethat feemed the only dwelling upon the rock. She meafured feveral cubits in height, and wis thin and emaciated. I prefently di covered that the was one of the clafs of the Jiggerkbar, or liver-eaters; but it was :00 laie for me to efcave, for the had already, by her diabolical art, denrived me of all power and motion. I obferved her throw upon the embers a grain refembling the feed of a pomegranate, which the fpread of the lize of an earthen dith, and began to eat. I found immediately that this was the liver-cake, and that I was dying I had in thort but little terengih left, when it came into my head to make ufe of the power of my ring, and in my dittrels I wifherl to be at home in my own houfe. This caufed me to fall into the fame tleep as utual; and upon my awaking, I found myfelf in my own hut, but that I had loft my ring. I began to leek for it diligently all over the floor; but it was gone. I went to look for my poor buffalo, which I had left at the palace of Mazouf, but I fount the poor cieature in its ftall: however, not one fingle pot: of honey was leftrme; at wioch I began to lament very much, as I did to curfe the magician Mazoud, the young man who had deceived me, and the wicked Perkeya. I execrated my felf allo for my folly. My creditors came in, one after anorher, to demand what I owed them, and I run away from my home, quite diftrasted, and not knowing whither to go, until I happened to hear of the Divan of my gracious malter, Prince Yedijurdd. I was determined to prefer my complaint at the Dowlet Khaneh; and for that purpore I went to a proper officer to feize the magician Mazoud, and the wretches who had impoled upon me. However, though I had been leveral times at his palace with the young man, I could not fird my way thither again, and I only tired my felf and the officer with fruitle's endeavours. At la!t, as I was ayproaching this place about two hours ago, I faw the young man who perruaded me to difpofe of my honey enter the gates; and I an now cone, mof gracious Prince! to demand jurtice againtt that impoftor."
At this the Prince Yefdijurdd arore from his feat, and filence was kept by the crowd who filled the Dowlet Khaneh, fo much refpect was paid to the
fentences that fell from his lips. "Youref," cried the Prince, " look round and point out the offender, who fhall receive fevere chaftiferment for his decentions, befides being made to reftore twenty-fold the merchandize he has caufed thee to fquander." At this, loud acclamations of joy were heard among the people; and Youref looking round him, made his way very faft through the crowd, to the ipot where a young man was ftanding whom he conceived to be the one lie wilhed to bring to juftice; but as he approached he began to hefitate, having perceived another till more like him: in fhort, in his eagernefs he accufed twenty different perfons of being the offender. At which extraordinary conduct the Derveifhes were amazed, and looked at each other, thinking the merchant to be out of his fenfes, and that the whole ftory he had been telling was faile. The Prince Yefdijurdd appeared the only one who was not provoked at his ftupidity. "Youlef," cried he, "it is in vain that thou reekeit for the wretch who has impofed upon thee: doubtlers he is a magician, and las the power of leading thee into continual miftakes. Numerous are the refemblances of there impoitors : hetter it is, Youlef, that you bear with the lofs, and return to your own houte to redeem it by indultry."-" Alas ! alas!" cried the wretched Youref, "I was poor enough before, and now I mult begin the world again. Befides, what will ever relifore to me the lofs of my poor dear Sunthee ?""Go!" cried the Prince; "thefe tears are unavailing; try to do the ber you can, and leave the reft to Providence, that will not utterly forfake thee now that thou art come to thy fenfes; and after that one moon flall have been elapfed, return and tell me all that may have pafied."

The unhappy Youfef left the Divan fuil of forrow, but amidit the acclamafions of the Derveibles, who adnnired the wirdom of the Prince Yeddijurdd. The firtt thing Youlef did was to vifit the burial-place of his wife Sunthee before he fet to work. Upon his arrival at the foot, he found the palafs wood covered with leaves, but no fign of any of it being burnt by the fire that had been lighted, and beneath the leaves, which feemed to have been frewed there from the beaks of the
innumerable birds who inhabited the place, be found the body of his wife. "Ah!" cried the unlappy Youref, " why did I ever leave the comfort of thy arms, and the confolation of thy bofom, for ftrange pleafures? Cruel that I was, to prevail upon my beloved to tafte of that accurfed liquor that deAtroyed her!"
As the wretched Youfef was uttering thefe reproaches upon himfelf, a pigeon flew acrofs, and dropped upon the ground a fmall ring that perfectly refembled that which Youfef had re ceived from Mazoud. "Ah!" cried he, as he took it up, "I have now the ring that I loit, and can go agsin to the palace of the magician: who knows bat that he may now give me all that I can defice. And yet," cried be, "have I had any other than mifery and vexation frince I knew him? But I can find him now, and the young man too, to take them to the Dowlet Khaneh, that they may be made to reftore my honey. Ah no! 1 will rather take the advice of the good Prince Yerdijurdd, and goo home, and fet to work, and Brahma give a bleffing to me. No, my dear Sunflee! I will never leave my home again, though now I can only fancy thy prefence therc. Would indeed that thou wert alive, that we might now live happily tegether!" As he fpoke thefe words, Suntive, who had only been entranced, opened her eyes, and looking tenderly at her hurband, faid, " Youref, do not grieve; I am not dead, but have only been entranced by means of the incantations of that wicked Mazout; and fo I fhould have continued had th not thou wifted for me to be alive; for the power of Mahadeo, the deftroyer, ceafes as foon as the defires of the heart are good. Youlef was fo tranfported with jov at the light of his beloved Sunthee alive, that he cried and wept for joy by turns. SunGee arofe from the palafs wood, which was but at a fmall dittance from the houfe. "Now," cried Youlef, "I might be happy indeed; but the worff of it is, that all my pots of honey are fquandered upon thefe wicked wretches; not one is left; and we muit flarve before we can gather enough to fell."- "Be not affaid," aniwered Sunflee; "we will work hard; and to give you fome encouragement, come along with me." At thefe words the conducted him to a fmall clofet lined
with china tiles, and the earth covered with Kibefs Buyab, the root of a grafs that grows on the banks of rivers, and which when Sprinkled with water makes it culd and odoriferous. Sunthee only had kept the key of this apartment, and Youfef had never trollbled his head about what ule was made of it. Nothing could exceed the wonder and delight of Youfef, when he found it ftored with pots of honey that had been faved and increafed in numberby the indultry of his wife Sunfhee. "My dear Youfef," cried fhe, "I have faved thefe in cafe that you might ever be in diltrefs; and while you was away at the wicked magician's, I laved feven pots, the exact number you have loft. Now, then, let us firit return thanks to Providence, and then fit down and be merry."

The next day Youfef attended early in the morning at the Dowlet Khaneh, and recounted the adventures he had met with. All prefent were aftonified at the relation but the Prince Yefdijurdd, who, wish a fmile mixed with melancholy, fpoke as follows:-" Oh, Youfef! he that putteth the reins of defire into the hands of reaton mall not lofe himfelf, in feeking after that which is improper. Yet is the Deity feated on the Eminence of mercy, that thole who fwerve from the path may look up and fee a way to return. GoD is greatest, and the difpenfations of Bishen myiterious. It is better to cleave to the wife of thy borom than to go with a ftranger. Better to have one fingle pot of pure honey than a bag of fifty gold mohurs that will be required again of thee for the decorations of vice. Better to have the reward of thy labour than prefents that beffow nothing but danger and uneafinefs. Never, oh Youtef! fix thy hopes again upon the enchantments of the wicked, which are accurled even in their fuccefs. Learn to know that a double meaning is upon their tongue, and that poifon is mixed up in the perfumed promifes of their lips. Like the arrow of Mazoud, their words may be faid never to mifs their Object ; but that object is not the one that the un/ufpecting imagine. The power of the Deity can, however, iuterfere, and direct every thing to his will. It is by this that virtue carries an everlafing impreffion and an immortal name; it is this that is the omament of the nine heavens and feven ftars; and it is this
that benefits the companions in the road of God to eternity."

Youfef bowed his head, and retired; and thus by the correcting influence of the burning beams of his dilappointment and adverlity, Yousef obtained the gold of content
(To be continued.)

The Jester.
No. VI.
" Money makes the mare go."
Oldenglish Proverb.

T'HE want of money is perhaps one of the greatef? evils or misfortunes incident to a human being, in a civilized country; more fo than even want of health, or want of domeftic happinefs. There is a confiderable difference between not ieing able to ent any thing, and the not having any thing to eat; between having a fcolding partner whom you may leave, if you have money in your pocket, to feek confolation abroad, and one who fticks by you in poverty to upbraid you with the fcantinefs of your means of fupporting: her.

P!alcfophers fay that Nature abbors a vacuum ; which very well explains all the growling difcontents of an empty ftomach, that expieffes itielf diffatisfied in a variety of ways, and is never itill until it gains its object. As friend of mine, a young fludent of the Inner Temple, who had the only fock in trade infifted upon by the late Counfellor Bearcroft to be the bett of any for a Jawyer, poverty, frequently obferved, with confide able humour, that there was no real misfortune in life but the want of money. "Any thing elfe," faid he, "may be affwaged, or alleviated, or ameliorated, or reconciled, or replaced; but the want of money is a radical difeafe, a poverty of the conftitution, fometimes hereditary, frequently a chronic complaint, that nothing will entirely remove but the balfamics, fyrups, tonics, and rich cordials, given in exchange by that celebrated quack, Dame Fortune, for the articles of HONESTY and hUMANITY, which commodities the wilhes to buy up in the world at any price." It appears lucky, therefore, for mankind, that this diftemper of poverty is hy no means incurable, as feveral celebrated noftrums of the above notorious quack will remove the complaint; though it
mult be admitted that fometimes the remedy is worfe than the difeafe, and dangerous fymptoms of new aiforders appear in the room of it; fuch as the tumors and white fwellings of Pride, the dry gripes of Avarice, the fever of Ambition, the heart burn, the incubus, or night-mare of Confcience, and a numerons catalugue of other complaints inocula'ed with the poifon of the noitrum, more dreadful frequently in its effects than hemlock.

There is, however, a radical cure to be efferted of the complamt of PoVERTY, recommended by all the regular practitioners of real life, and which will by gradual iteps renovate and enrich the conftitution with amazing effect, and fometimes much looner than could be imagined, with the advantage that it reftores to the patient perfect health. This prefeription is no fecret, nor is it an amulet or charm, though it has all the character of one. It can be prepared by the patient hinafelf; and the ingredients ate fo common and cheap, that it requires little elfe than time and attention, and will cetera paribus fuit all conflitutions; it is known by the ticle of Induftry; but it requires, to make it keep, another ingredient, Honefly; for Honeft Indufty is a fpecific that can fafely cure all the difeales of poverty, all over the world.

It will be proper in this place to fay fomething of the virtues, attributes, and incidents, attending upon the better circumftance of "Money in buth pockets." Look at that round-faced, frefh-coloured man, fcudding (if I may ufe the term) before the wind, along Fleet-itreet, and now paffing St. Dunitan's Church; he is an honeft, hard-working tradefman, juft going to his banker's with "Money in both pockets:" he was very poor ten years ago, with a wife, but they were both frugal ; he got, to ufe another old adage, "the forehorle by the head," and by the help of the whip of Indultry he foon got Dame Fortume into a canter; he has a pleafant box at Inington, and the children, Mater and Mifs Chubby, are now at a board. ing. fihool for their education.- And may the honeft Fnglifh traderman never be without thefe fair rewards of his labour.

To purfue the fubject : the mort diftrefing condition of human life is, perbaps, that of a poor gentieinan.

The poor gentleman, incapable from the manner in which he has perhaps been brought up, fuffers the difeafe of poverty with a temperament of mind and body that will fcarcely permit of the common remedy above recommended. Of too delicate a constitution for hard labour, exercife, the great ingredient of the fpecific, would be too Itrong a medicine for him to bear; and though there are fome places where a prefrription is made up of milder, yet efficacious drugs, it is in fo much requeit by the numerous perfons afficted with the difeale, that it cannot be obtained by every one. How wretched is the fituation of a well-educated, intelligent, fenfble man, alive, from intellest, to every incident he meets with, and tenacious of every infult, opprelled by an almoit incurable difeare, only palliated at times by the opiates of invitation and of obligation, which leave the conilitution of the mind impaired!
It is, bowever, a pleafant reflection, that of late years this once numerous clafs of fociety are confiderably reduced in number by the witdom of the generation, who have taken better care to bring up their children either to the profeffions of the Church, the Army, or the Navy, and among the middling claffes of people to trade, thereby friking at the root of an epidenic.

I have been told an asecdote of the late Lord Faimonth, which, from the refpectable quarter it came from, I believe to be true. About fifty years ago, it was a well known cuffom among the poor gentlemen of that day to walk in the Pak, as it was called, for a dinner, that is, in the hopes that they might be afked to one by come perfon they mighe chance to meet. Namernus were thele daily claimants upon incident and accident, who might be feen counting the tiees in thabby genteel habiliments? and fometimes with fivords by their lides. It happened one day that Lord Falmouth, whowas a very plaindiefing man, was accoled by one of thefeParkKeepers, who was feated next him on one of the benches, with, "Howare you, Sir? it gets late; I don't think that we Thall bave any luck to-day." - The Peer fared.-" I prefume, Sir, that you are upon the fame bunnefs with mestif?" - "Really I don't knov, sir, "3 ciicd his Lordthip: "What is your oufl-nefs?"-"I mean no offence, sir; but I fippofe that you bave been wating

B b 2
here
here in hopes to meet fome of your friends."-" I should have no. objec-tion."-"No, I thought fo, Sir; but 'tis too late now, Sir. I declare I hav'n't had a dinner thele two days. I hove you have had better luck." "Why yes," anfwered his Lordffip, (who had now become mafter of the fribject ; ) and as you think it is too late now to expect any body to atk us, fuppofe we walk a little way together, and if you have no objection I am provided for to day, and thall be glad of your company to take a bit with me." -"Well!" replied the ftranger, (rif ing from his feat,) "I'il do as much for you another time." -This converfation continued until they came to the door of his Lordmip's elegant manfion, at which were halfa dozen of the fervants in livery ftanding to pals away the time. The ftranger was altonithed to find them draw up and pull off their hats; but his ideas could not carry him higher at the moment than to fancy his friend the Houfe Steward or the Butler; and here his dignity was a little hurt, for he was a real gentleman, and when he was alked to dinner it was with perfons of con. dition. However, his good-nature, and refpect for the hofpitable invitation he had received, joined to the intercefions of an empty flomach, made him enter. But what was his aftonithment when he faw himfelf introduced into an elegant dining-room, to a table fupplied with all the luxuries of the feafon and the fineft wines. The ftranger now became in his turn mafter of the fubject. No orher perfon dined with his Lordmip that day ; and after making his gueit eat a hearty dinner, he addrefled him as follows:-" Sir, in future you will recollect that you are not to walk in the Park for a dinner, but for an appetite; the dinner you will always find provided here, whether I am in town or not, at home or abroad."

MR. JESTER,
I am a young fellow, and I believe I may, without vanity, fay of fome little confequence in the world, as you will find by the fequel.

I am a conftant reader of the European Magazine, and in the laft Number paid particular attention to the remarks of your Correfpendent Abel Alabaster, with whom I perfectiy agree in opinion; and with, as a friend to decency and good naturic, to add, as
worthy reprehenfion, two more articies to his catalogue of improper jeits : I mean the jelt of Slander, and the jelt of fpreading falfe and ridiculous reports. The firit has long held a diftinguithed place at our tea and cardtables : and, by-the-bye, an ingenious friend of mine, Bob Playful, intends offering to the public notice a new difcovery or invention, by way of make gane I fuppofe, for Bob is a little fatirical, by which the Tabbies may mutually intruct each other at whit, as children learn geography, while they play at a game: the art is, that of uniting the attention to the cards to that of killing of charasters, at one and the fametime; by whic both games may go on at once, and many tricks be got in each : indeed he affects to prove, that there are many remarkable fynonimes in the play; fuch as a fee faw, playing from a trong fuit, and leading through an borour, fhuting, cutting, the point, the fingle, a double, and the rubler.

It is curious that the jeft of flander is the mof quiet and compored jeft in the world; fo much fo, that if it were not certain that thefe good old ladies and maids had no meaning in what they faid, one would fuppofe that they were in earneft. It is often whifpered with the frictef injunctions of filence. "Maram, it is your lead."-" Did you hear that to-day ?" - What's trumps?" "She never can appear: again in public!"-"I have loit the odd trick."-" "Her reputation's gone." -"We are al! four by honours." "Poor thing! I pity her !"

Perhaps the ragacious Mr. Hoyle, or Bob Short, or fome other experienced whilt players, have enjoined ilence as a neceffary condition of the play, to favour the exercife of this axt; for it muft have ftruck them, that things fo analogous might be carried on at the fame time, and that a whifper would anfwer either purpofe; that of winning a trick, or fabbing a character.

My next complaint is, of the common jeft of making or pliblifhing falfe or ridiculous reports. I believe that I am one of thofe who lave fuffered, if it can be called fo, in my own particular perfon, very repeatedly by thefe kind of jefts. For inftance : though farce beyond my thirty-fecond year, I have been married three times; iwice to young ladies of great fortunes, and once I threw myfelf away upon a calt-
off miffrefs. I once foughti a duel without killing my man, or ftanding the fmallett chance of being killed my?elf; and even the affair was handfomely made up without my knowledge. I died about a year ago at Norwich, of a lingering illnefs, though I was foxhunting every day, and left the whole of my fort une to an entire ftranger, though I wasn't worth ixpence in the world. I was another time thrown frommy horle and killed upon the fpot, and actually read an elegy of confiderable merit upon my own death, which was fpoiled by nothing elfe in the world but my being alive. The Pelican Office once adtually refufed to take an infurance upon my life, infiting upon it that I was dead. 'Two years ago I went to the Weft Indies without taking a paffage; and to an appointment at Bengal without leave of the Directo:s; at which place I married the daughre: of a rich Nabob: and a letter from the Mauritius arrived in London the next feafon, in the very identical week that I fent my brother an enclofuce from Southampton-ftreet, Covent-garden. But my misfortunes of mifreprefentation were not completed until I got gored by an ox paffing through Smithfield, and met my friend in a finit of mourning for my lus. In mort, I have, through the interpofition of my narrators, been journeying betwixt th s world and the other in many horrid Mapes, and have been a traveller who tas returned from that felf-lame bourne fo much talked of. I have been ill, and enjoyed perfect health; 1 have been married without the danger of ever being a c-ad; I have travelled without expenfe; and have been killed Without the coroner's inqueft ever having fat upon my body. I forgot to tell you that I was once thrown inco a o ifon without being in debt, and removed again without a babeas corpus.

It being known that I have now and then amufed myfelf in fcribiling, I have had the honour, too, of having various works alcribed to my pen; two libels, a filthy jeft-book, (I mean no reflections,) a new edition of the Pilgrim's Progrefs, and a new Art of Cookery. I did not know this until I happened, only a few days ago to froll into a boskfeller's fop in piccadilly, where I found feveral modern men of fathion affembled in a ring criticifing a fhilling pamphlet of which I found I was the authos, Two young Gentleme:
in particular, whofe faces I hat never feen before, and who, as Mr Daingle fays, I never with to fee again, were engaged in feparate comments upon its merits. 66 It is $d — —$ Ituff, to be fire!" cried one.-_"I don't think fo," anfwered the other: " I knsw the author very well; he is a devilibs clever little fellow!"-" Who is he ?" "Lord! don't you know? Why he's in the Guards. I remember lim at the Helder. We were very intimate once; but I don't know, there has: been a fhynefs of late. His father was a Clergyman in Northumberland, and married the daughter of Doctor O'Caffock, the Irifh Bithop. You know Duenor O'Caffock, to be fure."

By this time one of them, who had bought the pamphiet, had torn off the firit pare in a fit of abfence, and had tiritered it entirely to pieces between his fingers. I was enraged to fee a wo $k$ of mine fo ill treated, and was about to remonftrate, when I recollected that the bantling was only mine by the adoption of thele gertlemen, as other illegitimate offipring are fometim*s fathered; therefore I prudentigy thougat that I had no bufinefs to rupport it.

I beg, Mr. Merryman, that you will hold up to proner reprehenfion this wanton affentation of beisg acquainted with every body, and withevey thing of his aftais, or I muf, to avcid beins endangened and pewiexed by this foecies of jeltings, retire to the hmall corm fines of a village, and how myfelf every day in the masket-place, to prevent mifrepefentation ; and in fuch cafe I will trouble you to chiculate every year, among my friends in town, and amdavit of my being a ive, that 2 namy fave myelf and thems a ereat deai of unealinefs and rromble. I rather in:pect my friend Bob Phafui of having held a band in this game; but I could never prove tie fact. I requelt your ferious confderation of my unthingy cafe in lociety ; and believe net very truly

Yours,
Sept. 3, 1805.
BLLL BADGER.
I cannot, in lny capacity of Jeller, refrain from making a few obfervation 3 unon the fubject of the leilen of my lait Correfpondert, Mr. Badger. I bave too much refpect for the genuine jeit, the separtee, and the bon-mot, no: to feel gleat difplenfire at houk wreched in?
fects of the gnat or mumkitoe tribe, who annoy, with their fharp and venomed ftings, the more generous and noble part of fociety. The fabricating or publifining a ridiculuus report has often caufed nours, if not days of uneafinefs, to the fubject of the invention; and even a common or harmlefs incident has been magnified into fome wonderful tale by the malicious or impertinent. I remember a Gentleman of this calt, who, after faying every thing (by way of jet, , to depreciate the talents, the conduct, and the character of another, before an author celebrated for his good-nature as well as his real wit, was anfwered by him, " Well, Sir, this may be all true, but we have all our faults: let the man who is " blamelefs throw the firlt ftone; ${ }^{\text {' }}$ and even in that cale," addied he, "I doubt very much if it would be the philosophler's fone after all;" meaning to thow by that obfervation, that there is little to be gained, and numerous enemies to be made, by a prompt difplay of fiuperiority, with a defign to hurt or depreciate others. I recollect one of thefe little fcorpions, after having jult left the theatre, inatening to a coffee-houle in the vicinity, to detail any news that he conld fabricate. One opportunity only offered, for there was only one Gentleman in the room in a corner box. There he chofe to feat himelf; and after a little difcourfe upon politics, he favoured the itranger wish an article of intelligence. "So, Mr. --'s play is d-d. d." "I am forry to hear it, Sir," anfwered the Atranger, "for I know the author very well." -" So do I, Sir, intimately acquainted, and I am truly forry; but, Sir, he can't write: I have often told him fo."-"'That was very kind, sir." -" He has no invention, no plot, no comedy about him. Why, Sir, there wasn't a new charaffer in the piece." -While this interefting converfation was carrying on, a third perfon came in, and fhook hands with the old Gentleman in the corner: "My dear Mr. -," faid he, "I give you joy of the fuccefs of your comedy to night; it was very Hatteringly received, and as it merited." - " Indeed!" cried the author: "Why there is this Gentleman affures me that it was d-d; and more than that, he tells me frankly that I can't write; and what is more extraordinary, that he is intimately acquainted with me, and that he has told me fo
an hundret tines." The lover of mifo chief turned pale at this difcourfe, with the apprehention of a kicking, and ftammered out an excufe, that he was in the lobby all the time, and that he thought it much more likely that a play thould be d-ad than fucceed: as for his knowledge of the author, he acknoweledged that vanity was the caule of the aflertion: at which the Gentleman who was the author's iriend addreffed hima as follows: "Sir, I will make no fevere reflections umon your conduct : but I expect prefently that this coffeeroom will be fuil; and I infift upon it, that in reparation for the wanton injury you have done a Gentleman of merit as an author, that you go up individually to every perion, and fpeak the truth of the fucce's of liis play, and that yon do it in the beit terms you can. I an a man of cool refolution, and fiall warch your conduat: if it pleares me, I thall pals over this offence." The cerrified young Buck obeyed, was lavifh in his encomiuns of a pricce he had never feen, and actually engaged a party to go on the author's mieht, and by this penance worked out the abfolution of his crime. A chafisement of another fort could not have produced the retibution, nor have anfwered the purpofe of an exemplification of the cifteds of ipeaking mifchief at random.
G. B.

## Reflections ufon feeing the World.

 By Joseph Moser, Efg.PART II.

As two travellers were, one beaurifu! fummer's morning, flanding in the Profpect at Rof, they, after having fealted their eyes with the enchanting view that lies beneath it; after they had endeavoured to trace the meander 3 of the Wye, by watching a pleafureboat that now appeared to approach, then to recede, as the winding thores of the river, the picturefque icenery, and a combination of ftone, wood, and water, feemed to expofe, or to conceal from their fight, the object of their attention; after they had admired the flupendous back ground, clothed by forefts, checkered by blue and red tinted rocks, and relieved by all the varieties of light and fade, funthine and clouds, melting into the horizon on which the majeffic mountains of South Wales were faintly marked;
after our travellers had viewed this magnificent profpect till, loft in a delirium of pleafure, their aching fight fought repofe, they turned toward the Church; when one of them oblerved to the other, "This, my friend, is feeing the world in perfection."
"It is indeed," faid his friend: "we have for the laft hour enjoyed to a great degree the beautiful and fublime; we now turn to the humble and domeftic. In this point of view the houfes and cottages ranging down the fides of the hill, while the church crowns its fummit and the brook wathes its bafe, in my opinion form a fcene, though more familiar, almolt equally beautiful. We feem to tread not only on fairy, but on claffic ground; and when I contemplate the building before us, I cannot helpafking myfelf, in the language of the poet,
"Who tanght that heaven-directed fire to rile?"
" That heaven-directed fpire," faid the traveller, "r rifing with fuch dignified folemnity above the trees in which the body of the church is embofomed, is certainly a moft interefting object: the church-yard afcending by a gentle gradation, the magnificent woods and walks on the right, the intermixture of houfes and gardens on the left, all contribute to form a landicape equally elegant and interefting."
" Yet," faid the friend, "it wants fume great requifite to become a finithed picture."
"What is that?" returned the traveller.
" A few figures on the fore-ground; for whatfoever may be the matter, there feems many in the diftance."
"That requifite," faid the traveller, will not long be wanted, for I obferve a kind of proceflion coming out of the church. See, they thape their courfe down the great walk. Blefs us!" he continued, "fo many fine folks affembled! What, is this a chrittening?"
"A chrittening!" anfwered an old woman who ftood to open the wicket: "No, it is not come to that yet: in the courfe of a year I'll tell you another ftory. This is a wedding."
"A wedding !"
"Yes, fure! I hope they'll be happy, for the bridegroom has been to foa, and the bride has been to London; fo that both of them bựve feen a great
deal of the world. You know Mr. Henry Harrow: we ufed to call him Harry; but now he is married and rich, it muft be Mr. Henry, or Mr. Harrow; thougla this puts one in mind of that ill-natured toad his father: reit his foul!"
"No; we do not," faid the travel. ler.
" Mercy on me! Well, but you mult know Mary Mustie, that quas becaufe, as I told you, he has been in London, and they faid when your chaife drove into town that yon came from there."
" Indeed," faid the friend, "we do not."
"Lord! Loid!" cried the old woman, "where have you lived? Why every body here, and all somed the country, knows them both. Here they come!"

The approach of the wedding-party here broke off the tale, though agreeably enough to the travellers, who had the pleafure of beholding feveral very handfome and elegant couples, and among them the bride and bridegroom. It was eafy to perceive that the latter was a Naval Officer, and was a gentleman more advanced in life, whom our travellers took either for the real or hymeneal father of the lady. They wifhed to learn their hiftory; which wifh would, by the loquacity of their hoft, have been ealily gratified, but he, unfortunately for them, had run among the crowd to fee the wedding: they were therefore obliged to depart with very hender information uron this interefting fubject. But as we can, from our intuitive facuities, fupply this deficiency, we fhall try our powers, in the hope of being ab!e, in this refpect, to rival the modern "Man of Rols."

Mary, blooming like the rofes that adomed the garden of her grandmother's cottage, (for the was an orphan,) was fcarcely fifteen when we choofe to introduce her dancing upon the Green, near the bank of the W ye, and clofe to the magnificent and intereftingyeftiges of Goodrich Caffle. In this iituation the attracted the attention of Henry Harrow, who was the fon of an opulent farmer in the neighbourhood. The lovely Mary was grace, celerity, and innocence perfonified. She bounded over the fward with the lightnefs of a fylph, and exhibited that natural elegance which can never be imitated or acquired by art. Henry, who had known her from her childhood, but
haci not feen her for fome years, as the had been in Wales, and confequently had feen fomething of the world, was altonithed. His eyes purfued her through all the varied and fantaftic mazes of the dance, and he felt the full force of her attrations. More years had pafled over the head of SIeny : he was feventeen, therefore he was unqueftionably more prudent than Mary. Confequently, finding it was vain to combat, he refolved to fly: for this purpoie he had thmed from the sing, when Mary caughr him by the coit, laying, " Ifary, the aworld will think that you are grown proud now you are a inan, if you do not go down one dance with me."

Diogenes himfelf could not have rafitted this invitation, accompanied as it was by a look and a fmile, luch as the phitotopher, even among the Grecian models of perfection, never hat the happinefs of contemplating. Fienry rook her hand, nay be took both, faying at the fame time, "Proud indeed !" as be led hor into the ring. They tanced till they had wearied almott all their companions. From this happy Hour an intimacy commenced; and Senry was fo frequently at the cottage of old Mis. Myrtle, which was of all the cottages in the village the molt romantically heautiful, that the neighbours began to obferve how young Mitter Harrow, whofe father was almoft a 'Squire, for his riches, was likely to be drawn in by a forward girl, who bad nothing but a pretty face and a tolerably well grown figure to recommend her, while he overlooked the Miffes Price, Miffes Evans, Miffes Tloyd, Miffes Proffer, and a hundred others; fome of whom, it is probable, hinted his imprudent connexion to his father, who was, as the old woman faid, "s an ill-natured toad;" that is, he was one of the fterneft men in the county; therefore he was irritated to a great degree, as this news met him at armoment swhen things had gone crofs at market. He poured forth the effulions of his anger upon poor Harry, and, as the Gaying is, taxed him with having ruined Mary.

Nothing could equal the aftonifhment of the young man. He totally denied the charge; and declared, that he loved her too well to injure her, and that the was too virtuous even to incur fufpicion. "In thort," he ex.. claimed, is I am fond of the lovely

Mary to ditraction, and am refolved to marry ber!"
"To marrv her!" repeated the equally attonimed father. "A yourh of feventeer, who has feen nothing of the world, mamy a chit! a girl who has not yet finithed her tampler: a girl without fortune too! a pretty matcin indeed!"

The end of this contention was, that Henry was refolved either to marry, or, as a ftep towards feeing the world, to go to fea. To the latter, which of the two he thought the leart evil, old Harrow confented. The youth was hurried away, and noor Mary only learned the caule of his abence from the good-natured confolation of her companions, who all agreed that the girl had cried until the was abfolutely a fright!

What was now to be done?
This we hould have endeavoured to fuggel, but that misfortune never comes alone, and the illnefs of Mrs. Myrtle at this period called off the attention of Mary even from the idea of her lover to the fituation of her grandmother, whom, with the molt pious affection, the almot idolized, whole indifpofition fhe watched through all its variations with the molt unremitting affiduity, and whofe death fhe deplored with an almolt delirium of forrow; for it muft be liated, that the exemplary Mrs. Myrtle, whofe life, contracted as were her means, had been a feries of beneficence, whoie unsfrected piety and humility weee only equalled by her itrong undertanding, expired, even while the was inculcating thofe principles, which had been the rules of ber own conduct, on the mind of ber beloved granddaughier. At this intereling moment the, we repeat, expired in the arms of Mary. If there ever was an object of domeltic woe which more than another deferved particular commiteration, it was this beautitul young creature, then farcely fixteen, left, as it might be faid, almolt alone in the world. The perfon to whofe precepts the had liftened with ranture, and upon whole example the had formed her mind, taken thus fuddenly from her, fhe feemed now, a flender fcion, to fand untupported. Henry had not been heard of, at leat not by her; and why fhonld it be concealed? It would in this trying moment, now her thoughts recurred to the faint and diftant attachments that were left, have afforded her fome con-
folation
folation to have been informed of his fituation; but even of the hope of chis the was deprived; as the had learned from her neighbours, to whom the had before been obliged, that the father of the youth had exacted a folerin promife from him not to write to her. This certainly did not ertend to his friends, if fuch he had, favouring her with a line: but the knew the rectitade of the mind of Heary too well to believe that he would in the fmalleft degree equivocate.

The dependence of Mrs. Myrtle had been upon a fmall annuity. She had been too benevolent to fave; therefore the finances of Mary were very contragted. Her neighbours advifed her to endeavour to fee the world: this, they explained, was to take a journey to London, with a view to obtain fome genteel place; for, faid they among themf lves, "the gill has been fo badly brought up, that the is no more fit for a farmer's fervant than the is for a farmer's wife."

The village (for reafons that may be gathered in the courfe of this narrative,) would have been fufficiently difagreeable to have induced Mary to have taken their advice, even it the had not recollected a difiant relation of the name of Evans, the wife of the Captain of a man of war, whom the had met in Wales, and who had there taken great notice of her, and had even invited iner to town.

Danger or neceflity, it is faid, will induce men and women too to catch at a fraw. Mary refolved, llight as the invitation was, to write to Mrs. Evans refpecting her fituation, and her hope through her medium to be recommended to fome good place.

There was not on earth a more benevolent creature than Mrs. Evans, except the Captain her huBand, to Whom this lady handed Mary's letter the moment the had perufed it at breakfaft. He read it with attention, and, giving a flight whifle, cried, "Here's a beautiful veffel run a ground. Surely this is from that pretty, modelt little girl whom we faw at old Captain Cable's, at Brecon."
To this he was anfwered in the afirmative.
"You faid the was your relation ?"
"So the certainly is," returned the Lady.
"And wants a place?"
Vol, XLVIII. SEPT. 1805

## "r Yes."

" If the is a relation of curs," conti-" nued the Captain, "fhe fhall never be fervant to any one. Poor girl! The has hove out fignals of diftrefs before fine ought to have begun her voyage of life; foundered almoft as foon as the was ollt of dock; and thall we not man the long-boat to fave her? As: to the cargo fhe mentions, it does not matter a rope's-end. Let her crowd all her fail for the port of Lon-3 don: The will always find a fafe harbom in this houfe. She will be an ag eeable companion to you, my dear, and help to keep your journal and $\log$ book while I am at fea. I'll rate her directly: fie fhall walk the quarterdeck with Harriet and Fanny. I fee, girls, you titter at the thoughts of your new meffimste."

We are now to behold the lovely Mary fettled in the houte of Captain Evans. Here her mildnefs, good-na= ture, prudence, and indeed talents, engaged the affections of the whole famio ly: Mrs. Evans loved, but the young ladies adored her. Some years of war elapfed, during which the Captain, who was engaged in active fervice, obtained many rich prizes, and the rank of Admiral. He returned at the peace; and it need not be flated that his return rendered the happinefs of his family complete; though fill a fmall fpark correded the bof, sf Mary when the thonght of her Henyy, and the fcarcely thought of any thing elfe. Strange as it may appear, this predilection rendered ler peculiarly agreeable to the Captain, as fhe u'ed to cielight him daily with her fea-fongs, of which the had ftored a collestion in her memory that frequentlyationifod him.

She had one day concluded the ditty, "For my true love is gone to fea," when, putting his arm round her, he cried, "My iovely girl! I have fome news for you." - Mary deeply bluthed. -"Ah ha!" he continued, "you have hoitted your colours already-let them fly; they're truly Englifh. Now mind and obey my fignals; drefs your thip to the beit advantage. I have fome young failors coming to dine on board : their hearts are tinder; thofe eyes of yours will do execution; they'll be blown out of the water-two lighted matches in the magazine-I fay no more, you know how to level your guns."

Mary,
C

Mary, who perfectly underftood him, again bluthed, but did not neglect to obey his fignals, as he termed them. Attired with the moft elegant and picturefque fimplicity, the about four followed Mrs. Evans into the drawingroom. One of the young ladies was at the piano-forte, the other was finging. She advanced toward them, and faw the Admiral introduce an elderly Sea Officer to his Lady; but fhe faw no-

- thing elfe-except a glimpfe, as the thought, of her beloved Henry, in whole arms, a few minutes after, fie found herfelf.
"A prize!" cried the Admiral. "But Lieutenant Harrow, you need not throw your grappling irons foclofe, for the does not feem difpuled to theer off:"
"Are you indeed my Mary ?" faid the Lieutenant.
"To be fure fhe is!" faid the Admiral: "You have boarded, and fne will foon be declared lawful. Od fo! my lad, you have hauled down her colours with a vengeance: the looks as white as a flag of truce: we mult fhift her berth."
"This is what I expected," faid the good-natured Mrs. Evans; "but you, my dear, would have your way."
"Well!" cried the Admiral, "I believe I was wrong; I rook her for a ftouter veffel. However, tow her out of the engagement for the prefent."

This injunction Mrs. Evans, who felt for the fituation of her protegée, very readily obeyed. She led her into the back drawing-room, whither Henry followed.

The Lady foon returned, and whifpered the Admiral.
"Well, well," faid he, "if I have spoiled the young people's mers, I'll take eare the cook thall not fpoil ours; folead the way to the ftate-room, where we will drink their healths."

This was a favourable opportunity for Henry; he recounted to his lovely Mary his marine adventures, and further informed her, that his father, who had regretted that he had fent an only fon to fea, was no more."

At this interefting interview Mrs. Evans, as foon as fhe could retire from her company, alifited; when it was fettled, that the union of this young couple thould be celebrated at Rofs, near which the bridegroom was about to purchafe a largeaddition to his paterpal eftate.

It was iffuing from this celebration that our travellers had the pleafure to oblerve the happy groupe that formed fo elegant a foreground to the landfcape of which one of them had jult deplored the want.

When the company, who walked to the inn where their carriages waited, which was indeed but a few fteps from the churchyard, arrived there, the Admiral, who had acted as the father to the bride, congratulated her, the bridegroom, and indeed himfelf: "For," faid he, "Lieutenant Harrow, if you had not been with me you would have feen nothing of the world, at lealt perhaps to any profitable purpofe; and you, my Fly-boat, the lovely Mary, if Mrs. Evans had not taken you under her convoy, you would perhaps have parted with your anchor, or have funk in your native village, or have been made a prize by fome pirate; and then - my eyes, I think, want baleing-the world would have feen nothing of you."

ThreeslightessaysrefpectingMusic. (See page 103.)
III.

## On the Fafiionable Neglect of Simple Melody and Attachment to Harmony.

$T$ HE finging of the human voice doubtlefs contains the moft perfeet, as well as the mot obvious and ancient, fpecies of mufic; as it is capable not only of every delicate grace and inflection that the imagination can conceive, but of difplaying characTER, and of manifefting, in union with its tones, many of the moft pleafing traits and affections of the foul. Its firt exhibitions of courfe mult have been in fimple ftrains of one voice, unaccompanied with any other voice or initrument. And thefe exhibitions feem to have been judged and felt fo perfect in themfelves, that it was not till comparatively late in the world that finging in parts had its rife, and became fationable; fo truly fathionable indeed, and prevailing, that to it alone now a-days is given the name of mufic. And without fome contemporary ground, or under or accompanying pait, we cannot hear a ftrain from the harper, or a fong on the fage. Indeed it is afferted by fome, and apparently acquiefced in by all, that without thele barmonic
barmonic founds there can be no genuine mufic. Certainly this notion mult be as incorrect and frivolous as it is current. A fong from the human yoice, without a fingle accompanying note, mult appear, on a little unbiafled thought, to be a perfect exhibition; perfect within itfelf, and containing every mark of completenefs and unity which logic can require, or any thing in nature difplay: and hence it mult be conceived as one duly eftablifhed manner of exercifing the human voice and gratifying the human ear. And to this conception of the cafe fimple nature will bear the moft incontrovertible teftimony: for in hearing an agreeable fong before the mind is iwayed by the bewitching affociations of fathion, we no more feel the want of an accompanying found, than in furveying a beautiful ltatue we will the field of vifion furnifhed with an adjoining group. And though we can relifh, in their way, both the group and the contemporary tones, when they happen to be prefented to us, and find a certain plealure from them as to quantity, variety, ঔ゚c., yet this is no proof of their being entitled to a preference which degrades the others in queftion into mere mutilations, or fragments of an exhibition. A hornpipe, on the fore of completenefs, no more needs an apology on the fage, than a Highland reel, a French Cotillion, or an Englifh country dance. And though a limner might introduce into the portrait of an architect the appearance of a building, a fketch of a landfcape, and the buit of Palladio, properly, and in a manner that would give pleafure; yet the truth of this does not prove that the fimple image, backed only with the ufual umber colour, is an imperfect production. In Thort, the truth appears to be, that a fong from a fingle voice is not only complete mufic, but that, when adequately managed with the full extent of its powers, it is one of the molt of eautiful and affecting performances of art. And I have known people of the moft delicate car and tafte as much offended at the accompaniments of a fong, as a connoiffeur in furveying a picture would be hurt by the abrupt wavings of a curtain or the incerruption of a chandelier *.

[^11]Science and faftidioufnefs, however, have their pleafure, as well as fimple nature ; and it is to their ears only that mufic in parts can yield its full and appropriate fatisfaction. But then we fhould remember, beyond fome ordinary effects this is not founded fo much on feeling and the emotions of the breaft, as upon accuracy of organic perception and the recognitions of learned precept. It is fome quality of contrivance rather than train of thought that gratifies them. And when joined with a long and daily habitude, thefe circumftances produce a tatte which perhaps has a lefs chance to be genuine than the unfhackled and unperverted notions of a perfon of feeling and delicacy who even may not know what is meant by the terms $C$ cliff and counterpoint.
Harmony, doubtlefs, has its own characteriftic qualities; but they are not of the effence of mufic. That mult lie in the fimple modulation of found confidered in the abftract : for in that modulation lies the very foul of invention *; and from that fource arifes all thofe affecting and almoft beatific fuggeftions of the mind which muft be developed by the philofopher who would adequately inveftigate the grounds of pleafures we receive from mufic, and unfold the powers of what is often called its exprefion. All that harmony can benefit the common ear, is by enlarging the field of variety,
but I hall content myfelf with a fingle tranfcript from one of the moft comprehenfive minds, and who without any arrogance might fay of his fludies, "I have taken all knowledge to be in my province." The great Lord Bacon, in one of his letters, obferves, "In mufic I ever loved eafy airs, that go full all the parts together, and not thofe frange points of accord and difcord.'-Letter XL to Sir Robert Cecil.

* A paffage fully agreeing with this affertion, from a recent publication (1798), by an approved judge in thefe matters, I here tranicribe with pleafure. " Harmony already exifts independent of invention, and that fucceffion of chords and Pructure of farts termed compofition are the fruit of information and practice; by thefe we judge of his [the Compofer's] Kill; but we eftimate the invention of a compofition by his meldady."-fyackJon's Four Ages, p. 196.

Ccz
and
and producing new, though not diff. milar, effects; of which, as to kind of inft rument, or voice, or chace, or predominancy of found, of all that bears a likeners to form and pofition in vifible objeets, this common ear can doubtlefs take fome cognizance. But it cannot defcry, with any precifion, the leading contemporary melodies, nor the fcienrific contrivances and intricacies of the encountering parts. This requires much care and experience. Evanefcent founds are evidently much harder to be diftinguifhed than what is difplayed to the eye in permanent features. We can eaflily lee and contemplate not only the tout enfemble of a printed chintz or paper banging in which four diftinct fpecies of ornament are combined together, but alfo the four ornaments themfelves, becaufe they nerver vaniph from the fight. But the four (or more) confpicunus parts of a harmonical compolition are too fugitive and difficult in their nature to be difcerned and appreciated by any ears but thofe of adepts in the fcience. And when they are perceived, Iam afraid they gratify no other feeling, and influence no other paffion, than what is anplied to in tracing the intricacies of the cbintz and banging; that is, the placid impreffions of admiration and curiofity. Hence the compofition that may touch a learned ear with pleafure, may fail of duly gratifying the unlearned one; and all this without any impeachment of the cenuine mulical tafte given by nature to the latter. For nature in the difplay of any talle (be it the figurative one in the arts, or -the literal one of eating and drinking, - always fets out ight at firft, and sands a greater chance of being perverted by unceafing exercife and too much indulgence, than by ordinary, or indeed infrequent, ufe. And I query whether a violent attachment to harmony in preference to melody; to the cold aromatic creepings of recitative, or to any very marked fpecies of what is called national mufic, may not be claffed with, and attributed to, that fame cuylom and babit which makes us relim mufard, tobacco, and feveral difhes of meat and kinds of beverage, from which ald young and genuine palates would turn with fome degree of difgult. Nor is this perverfion unobiervable in the amateurs of other arts. Men of the beft natural tafte and erudition have fometimes fo incontinently attended theatres, that in the end they could
not endure any thing but farce and pantomime. And the veteran belles lettres critics, for their ultimate gratification, pafs from what they feel to what they think; from effects on the beart to appearance in the bead; to a chill and a gofliping kind of etimate of the abilities and characieritic turn of the author. As men advance in criticifm, they doubtlefs ofren decline in feeling. In all the fine arts, indeed, it appears, for certain reafons, that to prevent the encroachments of falfe tafte is ever a tafk of the molt diffi, cult kind; and perhaps in none more fo than in the province of mufc. For the peculiar fociability, the enthufiafmz the complacency, that are felt by lovers of the art at mufical performances, will, fromaffociation of ifeas, give is a favour in the mind, (e pecially in a young mind,) whicl, be the adopted mufic good, of be it bad, will yieid a pleafure which may eatily be tranilated from the caule to the concomitant, from the gaieties of the heart to the merits of a compofer. Hence we may fat:stactorily trace the fluctuations of talte in the arts as well as of fathion in diefs : and hence it is, that, in fick, true talte has, in general, little more than its chance of being now and then predominant in the courfe of that catual rotation which, at times, gives prevalence to that which is falfe.

For thefe reafons, (among fome other queries that might be put of a like kind,) is it not pofíble that there may be at prefent among the lovers of mufic a too great attachment to barmony in preference to fimple meiody? Is it a mark of ignorance to conciude that a native relifh for foveet founds united with fenlibility of heart, may prefume its plaudits to be genuine praife, though given without reference to any theoretic principle? And is it right to defpife that tafte as crude and unlearned, which can liften with pleafure to a good plair unaccompanied fong, or a ballad by two voices in unifon, while it feels nothing but fhame and difguft from the childifh titterings and noify rattle of fome fathionable concertos?

To the Editor of the European Magazine. SIR, THE following uarrative was written by a Medicai Gentleman at Bengal, in a letter to a Friend in London. Its contents appear fomewhat incredi-
ble,
ble, yet inftances have occurred which glike fhow the depravity of human nature. (Vide European Magazine, Vol. III, p. 393. It is therein ftated of a furprifing monlter having abufed, and then devoured, eighty women, befides men and children. Alfo fee European Magazine, Vol, XVII, pages 73, 155, fpeaks of a creature who ate a live cat at Windfor.) However, it is fubmitted for infertion, and you again oblige

A CONSTANTREADER.
roth Sept. 1805.

## Berbampore, Fuly 1798.

While waiting fome days in attentive vigilance for fomething worthy of communicating, accident, or rather my indulgent genius, has procured the hiftory and portait reprefenting that voracious monfter, the Probatophagite (or Sheep Eater) at Futty Gbur ; of whom I mould nat dare to give a ferious defcription, unlefs authenticated by Gen*lemen of the greatelt veracity, and fup. ported by pietures taken of him in every pofture during the fanguine procefs, which have been conveyed by feveral Officers to England *. It may be requifite to premife, that the following account was given me by Captain R-, Brigade-Major at our Hation + ; a man of folid judgment and known acutenefs, who twice faw this Bhaezawanlla (or Sheep-fellow), as they call him, eat two fheep at a fingle meal: once in the prefence of Gen. E. A and many Officers; and at another time at his own bungaloe; whence he marked every circunllance with minute precifion, and detained him in every attitude till 1 ketches were completed. The father of this Cannibal, now refident up the country, is 302 years old, and has always been accultomed to devour raw flefh; (and this his own fon lays afide for him the tongue and liver, when the curiofity of Gentiemen furnithes victims for his voracity.) He wears a beard matted clofe with greale and dirt; which, however, when difentangled

[^12]from an immenfe band of cordage, ufually binding it, by the perfeverance of Captain R , who had it unravelled in his prefence, and meafured above two yards: it was faid two yards and a half.
The Polypbemus of our ftory has nothing remarkable in his exterior appearance, except a countenance of unufual ferocity, long fhaggy hair, and a complete and regular let of teeth: his height five feet fix inches. He is a Hindoo of the Bramin calt, the higheft feet of his religion; is leader of numerous difciples, who venerate him as did the pupils of Altouran.

As a prelude to his repalt, fixing his teeth in the theep's back *, he fulpends him by the fleece; then throwing the animal upon the ground, tears open its abdomen with the lame weapons, heaves out the entrails, and throwing his head into the cavity, drencbes his gullet with the fouting gore.
"Torn limb from limb, he fpreads the horrid feaft,
And fierce devours it, like a montrous beaft;
He fucks the marrow, and the blood he drains,
Nor aught but guts and folid bone remains."

Whilf performing this beatial enormity, his brutal pleafure is expreffed by growling murmurs, and each morfel betore fwallowing is rolled in the duft, to fupply, as he fays, the defect of falt:-and at the conclution of this repalt he eats, as we would a lettuce, two large branches of the laciiferous argon; a plant of fuch contricity, that no animal (except a goat) can endure the taite. This dene, to obviate the poflibility of deception, as many fufpicions had been entertained of h:s difgorging the fuperfluity, a watch was kept upon him while confined for twenty-four hours without Yymptoms of indigeltion or inconvenience.- Such is the defcription as given to me; nor. epon fecond perufal am I fenfible of any exaggeration.
T. J.

[^13]
## Increase of Bees.

THE following enfy method of taking the honey, without deftroying the bees, was communicated to the Editor of the Comwail Gazette, by a reipectable Fronch Prieft, who afferts that it is the method gencrally adopted throughout France:-In the duk of the evenxiag, when the bees are quietly lodged, aproach the live and turn it gently over; having fleatily placed it in a simall pit previoally dug to receive it, Thili its bottom uppermor, cover it wit: a cleain now hive, which has been provioutly prepared, with two imall thicks wek acrors its middle, and rubbed with Some aromatic herbs. Having cayetully adjated the muth of each hive to the oiber, fo that no aperture remains between them, take a fmall
ftick, and beat gently round the fides of the lower hive for about ten minutes or a quarter of an hour, in which time the bees will leave their cells in the lower hive, afcend and adhere to the upper one. Then gently lift the new hive, with all its little tenants, and place it on the fand from whence the other hive was taken.This fhould be done fome time in the week preceding Midfummer-day; that the bees may have time, before the fummer flowers are faded, to lay in a new flock of honey, which they will not fail to do, for their fubfiftence through the winter.- As many as have the humanity and good renfe to adopt this pradtice, will find their reward in the increafe of their fock and their valuable produç.

THE

## LONDON REVIEW,

AND

## LITERARY JOURNAL, <br> FOR SEPTEMBER 1805.

## Quid sit pulchrum, quid turpe, quid utile, quid non:

European Commerce; Thorving nerv and jicure Channels of Trude with the Conztinenzi of Europe: dotailing the Produce, Mianufociures, and Commerce of Ruffa, Prutha, Siveder, De:mark, and Ger2naluz; as civelicas the ITrade of the Riveers Elles, ivejor, and ems: wition a general Wiun of the Trache Havigation, Produce, and chufaciures, of the United Rexdedom of Gruat Lritann and Ireland, and tis unvexplored and inspravable Refources as interte. li ealth. iliafirated ewitb la canal and River Map of Europe. B. F. Feyan Odd, Mcazer of the Ruf. fius and Twarky, or Leverint Companits. 4to. pe. 66.. :805.

1
HIS copions Work is a very friking inftance of well-timed, Jaboricus, and fucrefsful diligence. If bolds out infomation, enco wagement, wid very great affifance or facilitation of bufi--nefs to the merchant; while it presents, at, the fame time, new and important riews of political ecunomy to whe legilator and frasefnan. It afords
alfo, collaterally, not a little entertain. ment to the gencral reader of books or fcholar, as well as matter of reflection to the ipeculatift in moral and political fcience. The deductions relating to the origin and progrefs of the trade on the Batic and Northern thores of Germany, and the Hiftory of the Hanfeatic League, in Chapter I, Book I, wants nothing to be as interefting as Dr . Robertion's View of European Commerce from the earlieft Times with India, but the charming graces of his file and manner. In refpect of thefe, there is the fame deficiency in Mr . Oddy's work that ufually appears in the writings of men more accuftomed to bufinefs and calculations of Jef's and Esin than to logical arrangement, or to the contemplation of fine models of writing. This leficiency, however, is not obfervable in the preface, on which, it a culd appear, the author has befowed pains, and which exhibits a faithful and clear account of the nature and defign of the work.
3. The
es The uncommon circumitances of the prefent times, when commerce is forced from its ufual channeis, may fufficiently apologize for my ofiering fome information relatice to thofe new and circnitous routes of carrying on bufinefs with the Continent of Europe, which it is beco ne necelfary to adopt.
"The commerce of Britain mutt either deciine, or new channels and modes of carrying it on be fought after, encouraged, and adopted; for where Thall we find fufficient market for our Eaft and Weft India produce, and our home manufactures, when thut out from the Continent of Europe?
" Every material circumftance here developed would certainly be known in procefs of time : but men engaged in commerce have no time to lofe; I therefore hope, that what I now offec will be found ufeful. I thatl preface the fubject with a few general remarks.
"There is no information yet publifhed, relative to our commercial intercourfe with the Continent, through the medium of the Northern channels, fufficiently detailed and comprehenfive for the ufe of the Britifh merchant: and, as accuracy of detail may be claimed without apprehending an imputa tion of vanity, I hope I may be permitted to fay, that I have had and cultivated opportunities of becoming in fome meafure qualified for the tank I have undertaken. Perfonal obferva. tion with experience, both at home and abroad, in a life of active occupation, having given me peculiar advantages, I have been enabled to point out many things hitherto little known, and which Will be highly ufeful to the landed proprietors, merchants, manufacturers, hip-owners, and underwriters of Great Britain.
sc While Great Britain is engaged in a contert with an implacable foe, who aims at the annihilation of her political exiftence by the ruin of her commerce, it muft afford the higheft fatisfaction:o every friend of his country to know, that even if the Continent remain in its prefent fituation, there are new, wide, and fecure channels, by which her trade may be carried on, through the North of Europe and Germany, to Switzerland, Auftria, Italy, and even Turkey; to which lat country a new, expeditious, and cheap rou'e is pointed Qut, and fume interefting details given.
"Under the prefent circumfances, it becomes of importance to thow that the trade with the Northern Powers is more beneficial to them than ro Great 3 fitain. In doing this, is will be demonftrated that their jaloufies refpecting the comnerial yrof,etty of this country originate in minash notions both of our interefs and their own; and that though the difiadvantages arifing from a rufpention of that trade would doubtiefs be great botil to the Northern Nations and to the Brivim Empire, they would be far geeater io the former than to the latter ; for neither the French trade, nor sny other, could compenfate to them for the lofs of the Britifh commerce; while the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland would find in its own unimproved, unexplored, various, and vaft refources, mears of uniting tanividual gain and proferity with public lecurity and greatnefs.
"To illuftrate thefe importamtpoints, to thow how trade in general, and to the North of Europe in particular, may be combined and extended to the benefit of all parties; and at the fame time how the difadvantage that would accrue from the lofs and intermption of that trade might be made up to the united kingdom, and the opportunities it would afford of introducing and cxtending various branches of manufactures: is one of the maia defigns of the work now offered to the public.
" It appears to me particularly important to prove, that though our trate to the interior of the Cuntinent by the North of Europe be very beneficial, yet our rrade to the Northern Nations themfelves is far from being fo; the reader, therefore, will pleafe to attend to the difinction beween the one and the cther.
"The Northern Powers treat us, in our commercial intercourfe, as if we were dependent upont them; when, in fact, theirs are the oniy branches of trade the balance of which is confiderably againit us.
"To fet this matter in its proper light is among the particuiar objects of the prefent publication. And as I attribute my knowledge of the fubject not to fuperior abilities, but to peculiar advantages in point of local information, derived from a long reím dence abroad; fo my aim has been to give ufeful information in the molt inteligible
intelligible form in my power, without pretending to any of the niceties of compofition, to which I am confcious I have no pretenfions.
"This work I began laft year, and in the progreis finding that many materials were wanting, I again vifited the Continent, to procure authentic, more recent, and accurate information, on various points of importance.
"The volume concludes with a fiort analyfis of the whole of our foreign commerce; thowing, that as it is liable to great fluctuations and changes, true policy directs us to ftudy and cultivate thofe internal refources which may counterbalance them, and preferve the profperity of the country."

This is Mr. Oddy's defign. It is executed with fidelity to his engagement, with great accuracy, with comprehenfive views of minute attention. The numerous tables of merchandize, tolls, cuftoms, freighti.ige, \&cc. \&c. mult lave coft him infinite pains, and we prefunie not a little expenfe. We doubt not but his work will be found ufeful; and advantageous or profitable both to others and to himfelf. To give even a very general analy fis of the valuable materials of which it is compofed would carry us far beycnd the plan of the London Review; even its contents occupy fix pages of clofe print. The following are fipecimens of the Work:-
"Chapter I. Of the Facility of carrying on Commerce with the Inturior of the Continent by Means of tbe Baltic Sca and the North of Germany.
"The cities on the fouth of the Baltic Sea where commerce firts flourified in any Northern climate, may again become the depofitories of commercial riches; and as the wild warlike fpirit of France and Spain banifhed induftry to the North previous to the fixteenth century, the fame caufe may again produce the fame effect ; and indeed it is not a little fingular, that the laft twelve years have rettored to profperity many of thofe places which had been on the decline fince the great Southern Nations cuitivated the arts of peace. But thofe great Southern Nations have once more adopted a tyftem of warfare, of conquelt, and opprefion, calculated to banim induftry and commerce, which have again fled to the North, where there is fill the fame win to cherith, and a much greater power to protect than formerly.

When Chriftianity was introduced in ind the North, a connexion that was very flender before with Italy and other Chriltian countries became more firist, the manners of the Northern people grew more polifhed: by degrees the produce of the South and the Nortii was thus interchanged, and commerce fettled on the South thores of the Baltic; and along with commerce many arts and manumatures were introduced. Charlemagne, while he introduced Chriflianity and commerce into the North of Europe, revived it in the South. He rebuilt Genoa, that had been dellroyed by the Lombards, and reftored Florence, which bad been laid in ruins for more than two centuries. The revival of commerce in Europe may be fixed at this period; and in the North, it was not a revival, but introduction.
"The Pagan Priefts, who had been driven from the converted countries, took refuge in Sweden and Denmark, which were feveral centuries later in embracing the Chriftian religion.
"The Crufades to the Holy Land were a principal caufe of the revival of civilization and commerce in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. All the Princes, and all the Nobles, Knights, and Gentiemen, of Chriftendom, took an intereft in that great enterprize; they returned more civilized, and better acquainted with the ure of thofe luxuries which Southern climates and the luxurics of the Eaft furnifh. They had vibited Contantinople and Italy, where alone there remained in Europe any veftiges of anciont manners and ancient grandelir; and though the Barons of thofe days had not the advantage of learning, they were not inferior in ambition or natural talents to thufe of any other age.
"The Southern fiores of the Baltic and the Netherlands owed chiefly their wealth and greatnefs to this change of manners, which introduced the luxuries of the Sonth and the Ealt into countries to which they were till then almoft unknown.
"It was in the end of the twelfth century that the maritime laws of Oleron were firft promulgated by Richard the Ift of England, on his return from the Holy Land. And in the beginning of the thitteenth century, the marine laws drawn up by the merchants of Wifly, (in the Ine of
of Gothland,) made their appearance, and became the mercantile code for determining all matters in difpute amongft merchants on all the thores of the Baltic, as well as of all the cities of the Hanfeatic League. This proves that commercial matters were become of importance; the nature of trade and the rights and interelts of merchants well underltood."

Mr. Oddy's remarks on the Fifheries and means of improving them, merit the attention and the thanks of Government, of the Nation, and particularly of our Societies for promoting the Fifheries; all whofe plans commonly end in nothing more than jobs for individuals, at the expenfe of the fubferibers. As to large bounties, cunning men foon learn to fith for the bounties, not for cods, ling, or herxing. - "All theattempts hitherto made to aid or increafe our fifheries, have been made upon a wrong principle. To encourage poor men to work, furnith them with the neceffary implements. Thougli boats and nets are not very expenfive, they are far too much fo for the fifhermen who ufe them to purchafe. In all trades where expenfive tools are neceffary, fuch as mills or other machinery, it becomes the bufinefs of opulent men to furnifh them to the poor labourer, or journey. man; fo ought boats, nets, and other requifites, to be furnifhed the poor fifherman."-Book vii, Chap. v, p. 523.

Mr . Oddy makes it pretty clear, that by the cultivation of our own walte lands, particularly thofe of Ireland, we might render ourfelves independent of Ruffia, or other Powers, for the great articles of flax and hemp. But it is perhaps better, on enlarged views, to continue and encourage our growing navigation and trade to the Baltic, particularly Ruffia, and to turn our walte lands to other kinds of produce.

On the whole, Mr. Oddy's book is a valuable prefent both to individual adventurers in trade and to the great Council of the Nation; who, by due attention and regard to fuch experience, intelligence, and contrivance, as this Gentleman feems to poffefs, might combine the remuneration of individual meric with great national advantage.

YOL. XLVIII. SEPT. 38050

Hints torwards forming the Cbaracter of a young Princefs. Two Volumes, 12 mo . Second Edition.
(Concluded from page 120.)
The fecond Volume commences with the twentieth Chapter, containing an effay on the true arts of popularity. Thefe hints, enforced by precept and elucidated by example, are certainly jult, and may probably be one day ufeful to the illuitrious Pupil whom, we can affure the author, fo eafily is popularity acquired when the object is intereiting, attained it in a very eminent degree before the was four years of age, by the elegant and captivating manner in which, with her hand, fhe returned the falutations of the people. Slight, and even childith, actions mark character. Were the tutured for years in the true arts of acquiring popularity, the never could become more popular.

The twenty firft Chapter is on the importance of Royal Example in promoting loyalty-On falfe patriotifmand public fpirit.
" It is true," faith the author, "that public virtue and public (pirit are things" (words) "which all men, of all parties, and all characters, equally agree to extol."

So they do! but, alas ! during the courle of the laft century they have fuffered a trange pervertion, infomuch that they have nearly loft their real fignification, and (out of the boufe) are fcarcely ufed, except ironically; fo that (as Dr. Johnion would have faid,) Pope in thefe lines feemed to vatio cinate:-
"At length corruption, like a general flood,
(So long by watchful Minifers withe itood,)
Shall delage all; and Avarice creeping oll,
Spread like a low-born milt, and blot the fun.
See Britain funk in lucre's fordid charms, And France reveng'd of Anne's and Edward's arms."
Therefore however defirable the intioduction of true patriotifm and real public firit (which, from the emanation of her own genius, we allow the has moft ably defcribed,) may be; yet we fear that they generally love to refide in more tterile regions, and are more likely to be found in the bofom of
the
the Alps than in the bofom of the metropolis; for although they are continual themes, they are much more eafily fpoken of than identified.

The twenty-fecond Chapter comprifes the graces of deportment. Thefe we have already hinted were confpicuous in the Royal Pupil while yet a very infant; at which we the lefs wonder, as they are abfolutely heredirary. Habits of bufinefs flould unqueftionably be acquired by a Piince. Domeftic habirs muft be natural to the Princefs for whom thefe hints are intended, or the would have availed herfe'f little of the illufrious examples around her. Much as we admire the character of the late Queen Mary, the Royal Pupil has, in this refpect, littie neceffity to turn to the hitoric page for inftruction, becaufe the can enjoy the advantage of imitating a living Queen, upon whofe charatter, if the forms her mind, the will, from the fituation which (though we hope it is far diftant) The may one day be cailed to adorn, difpenfe happinefs to all around her.
The twenty-third Chapter is on the Choice of Society.-" Sincerity," Mrs. M. properly ftates, "is the bond of familiar intercourfe." She then defcants on liberality; gives us fome inftances of ingratirude in Princes; and concludes with fome oblervations on giving the tone to converfation and manners.

The twenty-fonrth, "on the Art of Moral Calcultion, and making a true Eftimate cf Perfons and Things." In this Chapter, as in the others, the pofitions of the author are illuftrated by examples; though the is not quite fo correct as ufual with refpect to that monfter Cxar Borgia. It does not appear that the papacy was an object of his ambition. He could not "by his intereif have fecured the next election," becauie, though he had been Cardinal of Valenza, he had about 3498 divefted himelf of the purple, and in $\mathbf{1 4 9 9}$ married Charlotta, daughter of John d'Albret, King of Navarre; and indeed it has been doubted whether, although he probably fuffered by it, he participated in the lo,t crime of Alexander the VIth; but although the incorreet nefs to which we have alluded in fome fnall degree weakens the force of the example in this inflance, the fubject of it had ftill vices enough left
to furnifh a dreadful one in every other, With refpect to Henry the IVth of France, who " in his pleafure loft his fame," hifto:ical or traditional judgment have noi very frequently been faife: we have generally feen his charadter pretty juftly appreciated. We furely need not hint to Mrs. M., that in the fituation wherein he was placed, and the times wherein he lived, he could not long have been King of Navarre: he mult have been Cxfar or nothing.
In the twenty-fourth Chapter, our author, while engaged in the confideration of erroneous judgment, developes the character of Queen Chriltiana, of Sweden, whofe darling paffion, like that of Wharton, appears to us to have been "a luft of praife;" which mo.t prolably acting upon her mental faculties, ied the Royai Wanderer into all her eccentricities, and caufed her to roan "from country to country, and from court to conit, for the purpofe of entering the lilis with wits, or of dif? culfing knotty points with philofor phers, proud of aiming to be the rival of Voffius, when her true merit would have confiked in being his protector. Abfurdly renouncing the folid glory of governing well, for the fike of hunting after an empty plantom of liberty, which the never enjoyed; and vainly grafping at the fhadow of fame, which foe never attained."
This character, whofe enormities the author more fully developes, is contrafted with that of Alfred, than which nothing can be more difimilar.
Obres ations on the age of Louis the XIVth and on Voltaire, in the twenty-fixth, lead the author, in the twenty-feventh Chapter, to an examination of the claims of thofe Princes who have obtained the appeliation of The Great.
Louis the XIVth, in the opinion of Mrs. M., feems to have been deflitute of all thofe heroic qualities which are implied in the poffefloss of that impofing epithet. "We are aware," fis continues, "that the really heroic vir-" tues are growing into general difefteem." 'The age of Clizvairy is gone!' faid a great genius of our own tine, one who laboured, though with lefs effer, to raife the fipirit of true chivalry as much as Cervantes had done to lay the fallie. "The unbought grace of life, the cheap defence of nations, the nurfe of manly
manly fentiment and heroic enterprize, ts gone!"*

Yet we think that Louis the XIVth had, even from his patronage of the French Acadeny, if we conlider who were its members, nay and from our author's own fatement, many more claims to the epithet of the Great than fome others who have acquired it. Charles the Vth was great only in his abdication. If he had done the very thing which the has blamed in Henry the IVth of France; (for we cannot b-lieve her to be fo intolerant as not to allow that there may be among the Roman Catholies rational Chritians as well as bigotted Monks,) if he bad changed his religion, we believe, confidering her education, that his remorfe would have been itill greater. Contemplating the historic page, it is eaty for us to align motives for the attions of mankind. It is ealy when their lives bave paffed to how how they might have amended them,

* With refpect to the fentiment that clofes this brilliant patfage, that "vice itfelf loit half its evil by lofing all its groffinefs," we think Mrs. M. is miltaken; and as the bas hazarded a cenfure upon it, we will endeavour to hazard an explanation. The fubject upon which Mr . Burke was writing fiows that he did not, irdeed he could not, mean vice in general, which no man was readier to condemn. With a mind frongly impreffed with the ideas of a monarchical and a republican form of government, he was confidering them in every point of View, and confequently their political vices became the fubjeets of his reflections. In this purfuit he ealily difcovered rice in each; indeed, as applicable to the Gallic regime, the lame fort of wice, namely, an inordinate defire of power, and an equal defire to opprefs, to enflave, and to plunder the people: but, fays he, according to our apprchenfion, this vice (this tyranny) under the old fyltem 'f lote half its evil by lofing all its grofinets;" therefore it was not half fo montifying to them as the coarfenefs and volgariy of the new. In fage, that the people finding they had only changed their mafters, had rather have fuffered fiom the haughtinefs of the Nobility, whom they had been taught to reverence, than be tyrannized over, enflaved, and plundered, by thote whom a thort, time before they had perhaps ceemed their inferiors."
but exceedingly difficult to develope the fitnation of their mards daring their exittence. Who can tell what motive or paffion operated unon that of Charles the Vth ? It might be remorfe; it might be infanity; it might be piety; or indeed it might be a combination of all thefe, that almof daily diffufed over his actions a different tint, as the intellectual light was difolayed, reflected, or abforbed.
From the characters of Monarchs who have deerved the appellation of the Great, (an anpellation, by-the-bye, which very few even of thofe the mentions really did deferve,) the author proceeds ( hapter XXVIII) to books; which leads her, after enumerating many from which the molt ufeful and elegant fubjects of converfation may be drawn, to particularize Telemachus; and to commest it with the Cyropodia of Xenoplion. Thefe the contrats with II Principe of Machiavel; and we Chould perfectly agree with her in her conclufion, that is the lives of the pupils are the beft comments on the works of the refpestive aathors - Fenelon produced Telemaque and the Duke of Burgundy -Machiavel II Principe and Carar Borgia," but that we unfortunately do not recolleet that the Florentine Secretary ever was tutor to the fon of Alexander the VIth.

The twenty-ninth Chapter; "Of periodical Elfay Writers, particularly Addifon and Johnfon," we muit, however reluctantly, pafs over, fearful that we Thould make our critique as long as the work; yet we cannot fuffer it to go without one obfervation. Surely in our libraries
"No whiter page than Addifon remains."
If it is neceflary to inform the Royal Pupil of the diffolute manners of former times, where the can with greater fafety to her morals or delicacy collect that knowledge than from the works of Addifon? we with to be informed ourfelves. Without any fear of apnearing too dogmatical, we vill venture to affert, that if the preceptors of the illutirious Perfonage for the ufe of r bom this fyltem of education is intended, teach her to prefer the morality, the piety, and even the critical know:edge, (to fay notining of wit, humour, itile, and fent ment, ) of Johnfon befure thofe of Addition, they will, while they rik fomething more than

D d 2
her
her tafte, endanger their own reputations.

Books of amufement form the fubjects of the thirtieth Chapter. Don Quixote the has ably difcriminated; and in her allufion to the works of le Sage and Fielding, juftly appreciated the worth of the character of Gil Blas; though we think that the has not been fo happy with refpect to Tom Jones, whofe hiftory, if we were not commenting upon the work of a Lady on the fubject of female education, we would venture a few words in the defence of.
"The young female," faith our author, who feems to have no averfion to Eattern tales, "s is pleafantly interelled for the fate of Oriental Queens, for Zobeide, or the heroine of Almoran and Hamet; but the does not but herfelf in their place, the is not abforbed in their pains or their pleafures, the does not identify her feelings with tbeirs, as the too probably does in the cate of Sophia Weitern:" that is to lay, (and which, by-the-bye, is a ftrong, becaufe a natural proof of its merit,) the does not preferthe fickly, fophifticated, chalk and water compofition of Hawkefworth, to the ingenious, fpirited, and genuine effufions of Fielding. If the young female difcriminates fo juttly, fhe exhibits a proof of fenfe, talte, and feeling, which may, if properly directed, be turned to the wifelt and beft of purpofes.

Shak foeare and Englim tragedy next engage the attention of Mrs. M.; whence the proceeds (Chapter XXXI) to books of initruction. Upon Lord Bacon's Hittory of Henry the VIIth, however the may admire his other works, fhe feems to have no mercy; a proof that the has, as we have obferved, taken fome things upon truft. Budgell, we need not inform her, is a name of no authority; and we would wifh, before the again decides upon a work which has Itood the teft of ages, that the would fuffer her own good fenfe and found judgment to operate. We are little apt to be caught by the whiftling of a name; and if we were, it would not be that of Bacon, for whofe character (and do what we will the idea of character will too frequently mingle with the confideration of an author"s works, we have not the profoundeft refpect ; and yet we can difcern in Bacon's Hiftory of Henry the VIIth all thole requifites which Dr.

Johnfon ftated to be abfolutely ne.. ceffary in that kind of compofition. Whether the Doctor was exactly right in his examples, is a quetfion which we cannot now top to examine; but that we think he was nearly fo we requett Mrs. M. will do us the credic of believing.

- The next confideration that occupies the mind of Mrs M. is the Holy Scrip. tures. Upon thefe fubjects, as we have already cbferved, the is peculiarly excellent. In treating of thofe authors whom the has judiciounly felected, whofe works, with fome trifling allowances in general, the has as judicioully difcriminated, we mav difcern ideas and opinions which arife from a courfe of read. ing, and from habits of reflection that run in fome degree parallel with thofe of others who have confidered the fame fubjects with the fame degree of attention; but in her examination of thefe the feems to rife above all, at leat above all her lay contemporaries.

There is in ber obfervations upon the Holy Scriptures a fervour, a glow of devotional animation, which, proceeding from the hearr, flies diectly to the heart. Her fhort confideration of the Old Teltament is truly excellent ; that of the New, including her obfervations on the whole of the prophetic parts of the divine Volume, invaluable.

The thirty-fourth Chapter is "On the abufe of terms-Enthufiafm-Su-pertition-Zeal for religious opinions no proof of religion."

The thirty-fifth directs the Royal Pupil's attention to that great event "The Reformation."

The thirty fixth treats of the importance of religious inftitutions and obfervances; whichleads the author, in the thirty-feventh, to the confideration of the Eftablifhed Church of England. Here we fear that Mrs. M., in her exulting appreciation of our Eltablifted Church over that of Helvetia or Germany, though we allow it to be in fome relpects jult, has rather flated its prefent influence upon the patriotifm and the morals of the people, as the wifhes it to operate, than as it really is. It is impofible for her to be acquainted with the deep flades uhicl the picture of moral depravity (roo frequently the objects of our contempla. tion, jexhibits, as we are; therefore we think it neceffary to hint, that however foiritual intluence may aftect the
patriotiom, there is, with refpect to their morals, among certain orders of the people unqueftionably much neceffity for a reformation; though if this reformation is not effected, it will not be for want of the exertions of Mrs. M., who has, in her "Sunday Readings" and other works, molt meritorioully ufed her beft endeavours to promote it.

The thirty eighth Chapter bears the characteritic ftamp of excellence which impreffed the others on thefe fubjects: here the defcants "On the Superintendance of Providence manifefted in local Circumbtances, and in the Civil and Religious Hiftory of England."

There religious and political confiderations are continued through the next, and comprize reflections arifing from our infular fituation, from the politic Ipirit of the Romans, from the domination of the Saxons, and the feudal fyltem; embracing the tolerant fpirit of the Church, the duty of inftructing the poor, extending to the Revolution and to the providential Succeffion of the Houfe of Hanover. To follow the author through the extent of thefe fubjects which the has elucidared would far exceed our limits. All of them fhe has molt accurately and ably detailed; fome of them The has molt benevolently practifed. Were her example more generaliy followed, we thould not have occation to hint at thofe deep Jades of moral depravity to which we have juft alluded.

The concluding Chapter of this Work is a treatife on Chriltianity confidered as a principle of action, efpecially as it refpects Supreme Rulers. In this Mrs. M. properly fates, that of the religion which is in this little work meant to be inculcated is not the gloomy aufterity of the afcetic; it is not the fierce intolerance of the bigot; it is not the mere affent to biftorical evidence, nor the formal obfervances of the nominal Chriftian; it is not the extravagance of the fanatic, nor the exterminating zeal of the perfecutor; though all theie faint thadows and diftorting caricatures have been frequently exhibited as the genuine portraits of Chrittianity by thofe who either never faw her face, or never came near enough to delineate her fairly, or who delighted to mifreprefent and disfigure her."

Mrs. M. then having thus ably depicted the falfe, gives us a mof glow-
of the true religion, which me fates to be "the molf iober, molt efficient, moft natural, and therefore molt happy, exercife of right reafon," and in language in which the fays that there is no enthufiafm, but in which we fay there is that beft, becaufe that genuine enthufiafm which arifes from the heart, and fprings into an exaltation of ideas. She confiders the fubject as peculiarly applicable to Princes; and after faring that pious Sovereigns are at all times the richeft boon which Hieaven can beftow upon a country, and making fome allufions to the prefent fituation of Europe, concludes with thefe lines: "Who can fay how much we are indebted for our fafety hitherto to the blefling of a King and Queen who have dittinguifhed themielves above all the Sovereigns of their day by ftrictners of moral conduct and by reverence for religion? May their fucceffors to the latert pofterity improve upon, intead of fwerving from, their illuitrious example!"

Having made fo many remarks as we have perufed the feveral Chapters of this Work, we have the lefs occation to continue thore general obfervations with which we introduced them. On the difficulty and delicacy of the tank which Mrs. M. has undertaken we have already expreffed our fentiments. That fhe has, generaliy fpeaking, executed it in a manner which does the higheft credit to her literary abilities we can unequivocally affert. We have heard it fuggelted, that there is difcernible tyrough the whole of the work a defire to difplay a vaft fund of erudition with which many are acquainted, and a reference to an immenfe mals of reading within the reach and the minds of molt: but if we divelt ourfelves of the idea of its being a cude of directions for tutors, who cannot be fup. poled to want any, and confider it as a fyftem, or hints for a fyltem, of female education in general, we think that it may be read, and not only read but prastifed, with the greateft advantage; and that in purfuance of her plan, it was abfclutely neceflary for Mrs. M. to bring every author whom the has referred to to bear upon the fubject. Whetber thore references are not too numerous? Whether the plan which the has drawa for the education of the illuftrions Pupil is not, if acted upon to its full exient, more likely to produce confufion than perfpicuity in her
mind ? are queftions which we thall not take upon us to decide. That a memory fored with an infinite variety of reading, and aftrong and comprehenfive intellect; have been employed to form a work at once ufeful and entertaining, no one can deny. That the religion and piety of the author are as exemplary as her remarks and applications are generally jult, is equally obvious : therefore we take this opportunity, while we felicitate Mrs. M. on this fuccefsful effort of her genius and her talents, to recomizend their effufions to the confideration of the Public.
The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tentti. By William Rofcoe. Foui Volumes, 4 to.

## (Coninued from page 131.)

The tenth Chapter, wherein the time it inc! udes is no longer remarked, (whether becaute the Cardinal de Medici. who in it touches the utmolt beight of all his greatnefs, can be no longer fuppofed to be necellitated to enumerate days or hours, months or years, we fhall not presend to determine, commences with the affembling of the Conclave, and the mode of election to the Papal See; ci-cumblances fo well known, that it is imponible for the genius of any author to give to them an air of novelty. But although we could not expect much novelty from thefe, we had hopes that we fhould have found it even in the opening of the pontificate of Led the Xth, whom we have fo arduoully purfued through all the vicillitudes of his Cardinalfhip up to his prefent elevated fation. How great, therefore, our difappointment is to fee the man whofe character has hithertorifen unon us with every change of his circumitances, entering into the mazes of Italian politics, though with a view to obtain peace, the reader will imagine.

Leo the Xth could, probably, as foon have fopped the convulfive throes and the ebullitions of FEtna or Vefuvius, as have harmonized the contentious fpirits around him, or have counteracted the almoft infane incurfions of Louis the XIIth; but it would have exalted his character much in our ideas if he had attempted, not by treaty, (for negociation was the daily bread of the Italians at that period, one treaty generally producing leveral contentions, and every contention other
treaties,) but by example. We had hoped to have feen him exalting himfelf above all thefe provincial difputes and paltry confiderations, exerting his fuoreme power as Head of the Church, and intuencing by virtue rather than policy. Towards this although he certainly made fome efforts in this Chapter, we mult wait till anotaer to fee with what effect: they were attended.

The moit itriking circumitances in' this part of the work, after the ceremonials, are the treary of Mechlin, bet wixt Leo the Xith and Hznry the VIIIth of England ; the attack of the Milanele by Louis the XII:h; the expalion of the French from Itaiy; the invation of France by Hemy the VIIIth; the battle of the Spurs, (which appellation arofe from the wit of one of our countrymen, who faid, that the French made more u of thele than of their fwords upon this occalion; ) the attack of England ty the King of Scotland; the congratulatory le ter of Leo the Xth to Hen:y the VIIIth; and, finally, the humiliation and abfolution of Louis the XIlth, "the latter of which was" (from the fituatinn of his affars) "now complete; and Leo the Xth, with the confent of the Council, gave him full abfoJution for all clfences againtt the Holy See.

Refopiring from the turbulence of contention, relievel from the fatignes and horrors of war, we in the eleventli Chapter, which comprifes a period including the years 1513 and 1514 , feem awhilc to luxuriate in the purfuits of literature. The contemplation of this firbject we believe to be more agree able to the atuthor, as it certainly is to ourfelves, than many of tho'e that have been difcuffed in the preceding pages of this elegant and claborate work.
"Of the ftate of literature at Rome when the Cardinal de Medici firt took up his refidence there," fays Mr. R., "fome account has already been given in the former part of this work. Since that period, upwards of twenty years had elapied without affording any ftriking feature of improvement."
In fact, we find that in the confufion of the times the ftate of learning had fuffered under a very extraordina:y degree of depreffion, from which ic was the general expectation (in confequence of the atrachment that Leo the Xth had, while Cardinal, difoovered towards letters and the arts,)
he would raife it. Under the infuence of this idea, (natural to all, but peculiarly fo to men of genius, who, as they are more a:dent, are more faguine than thofe of common movild, it is not furpriling that he fhould find a Shower of eulogy fall upon him foon after his invelfiture, or that he thould be commended for talents which had not as yet burit forth, and praifed for labours which he had not as yet performed. Of this propenfity to idolize profperity the zuthor adduces fome inftances: we think that he could have quoted many more.

## Felicitas mulitos babet amicos,

The firf Atep taken by Leo the Xth toward anfwering the fe demands upon his patronage, wat the reftoration of the Gymantium, or Roman Univerity, founded by Eugenius the IVth, to its former fate. He recovered its revenues that had been direated to lefs Laudabie purpofes, and filled the Chairs of its Profefiars with eminent fcholars, whom the fame of his liberality had attractol from different parts of Europe. His next effort was directed to the promotion of the fudy of the Greek language ; in confequence, he convertRd the refidence of the Cardinal of Sion, on the Efquilian Hill, into an academy for this purpofe, under the direction of Giovan ni Lafcal. How much the Pope had this inftitute at heart appears by his letter to Mufurus, from whiom Mr. R. quotes fome very elegant veifes, prefixed to an edition of the works of Plato; of which he had, by the detire of Aldo Manuzio, fuperintended the printing. The refuit of there verfes, and of the affiduity of Mufurus, was $h$ is appointment to the Archbifhopric of Malvalia; a circumflance that at once fhows the attachment of Leo to learning, and his propenlity to liberality.
" The efforts of Lec the Xth for the promotion of liberal ltudies were emulated by many perfons of rank and opulence, but by no one with greater munificence and fucceis than by a mercchant Who had for lome time refided at Rome, and who deferves more particular commemoration in the annals both of lite-
rature rature and art than he has hitherto
Agoltino Cbijf, Chigi, or Chij, as he is variouny named, was, it appears, a native of Siena, who erected for himfelf a tplendid houfe at Rome, for the
convenience of his mercantile concerns, in the decoration of which he evinced his tafte and munificence, by employing the greatelt artits. Thole effutions were alfo moft conficicuoufly difplayed at the rejoicing that had taken place on the proceffion of Leo the Xth to the Lateran. In the magnificence concomitant to this fpectacle, he exceeded every other individual at Rome. He feems to have been in the confidence of the family of the Medici, and the fimilarity of their pu:fuits endeared him to the Pontiff in particular. Among the learned men patronized by Agoftino, we find the names of Cornelio Benigno, who undertook to fuperintend an edition of the works of Pindar, accompanied by the Greek Scholia, and of the printer Zaccaria Calliergo. At this period Varina Camerti, an Italian of the order of St. Benedict, is faid to have rivalled Laf, car, Mulurus, and other native Greeks, in the cultivation of this branch of literature. This Prieft, who appears to have been particularly devoted to the Medici, was appointed Librarian of their private library, and finally Bithop of Nocera. Cateromachus and Urbano Bazano. are alio recorded by Mr. R. as Greek fcholars whore labours adorned this pontificate. The latter, who had travelled through Greece, Paleftine, Egypt, Syria, Arabia, \&c. on footo is a mort interefting character, not only on account of his great learning, but for his liberal and independent fpirit.
"The exertions of Leo the X 'h were not, however, exclufively confined to the promotion of any one branch of literature. Soon after his elevation, he caufed it to be publicly known, that he would give rewards to thofe who fhould procure for him manulcript copies of the works of any ancient Greek or Roman authors, and would at his own expenie print and publifh them with as much accuracy as poffible. In confequence of this the firf five books of the Annals of Tacirus, which Lipfius afterward divided into fix, were brought from the Abbey of Corvey, in Wertphalia, by Angelo Arcomboldo, who was remunerated by the Pope with the liberal reward of 500 zechins."

The brief whichi he granted to Bembo for the publication of this work is, in its exordium, curious and interesting, but ton long for quotation.
In this Chapter, (which we fcarcely
know how to leave,) the rife of the ftudy of the Oriental languages next attracts the attention of the author. Among thofe who bad made an early proficiency in thefe was Tefio Ambrogic, of Pavia, regular Canon of the Lateran, who arrived at Rome in the year 1512 . In this he was unqueltionably alfited by the numerous Ecclefiatics from the Eaft who atrended the Lateran Council; though we think, from other circumitances, thefe languages had fpread over Europe, and been much cultivated, long before the period from which their rife is dated by Mr. K., or rather by the Itatians. Sure they could not have forgotten the Crufades? but if they had, the fcriptures were every day before them. The warks of Oripen, St. Jerome, \&c.; the Itate of the Eaitern Churches; and the proceedings of the Eattern Councils; all fhow that this brancis of litera. ture had fuffered lefs by the revolution of ages and the concuffions of time than any other. To this we might, were it neceflary, add proofs by examples drawn from ligbter works, that their authors were at an earlier period, even in Italy, much better acquainted with Oriental lite:ature than they are here fuppofed to have been.

The twelfth Chapter, including only the year is14, opens with this obferva-tion:-"The reconciliation which bad been fo happily effecied berwixt Louis the XIIth and the Roman See was exaremely agreeable to the Pope, not only as it aftorded a fubject of trimmph to the Church, in having reduced to due obedience fo refractory and powerful a Monarch, but as having alro extinguibed the laft remains of the fchifm which had originated in the Council of Pifa, and at one time threatened to involve in contention the whole Chriftian world."

This fatisfaction was further increared by a coincidence of fortunate events; of which the moft brilliant in the ideas it opened, and the mott important in its confequences, was the difcoveries of Vafco de Gama in the Eaft, under the patronage of Emanuel, King of Portugal. Splendid in all his arrangements, the proceffions upon this occafion feemed to emanate from the mind of the Pontiff. Thefe were emulated by the Ambaffador from Portugal, who arrived with magnificent prefents to the Pope, and on his entry exhibited a proceffion new to the mo-
dern Italians, except in the Eaftern fables, which we have hinted were probably then in circulation. An ele. phant of extraordinary fize preceded his chariot, while two leupards, a panther, and other uncommon animals, followed. "Several Perfian horfes richly caparifoned appeared alfo in the train, mounted by natives of the fame country dreffed in their proper habits, \&c."

In return for thefe public teltimonies of confideration and refpect, the Pope granted the new-difcovered countries to the Monarch, and foon after tranfmitted to him a confecrated rofe; which he for fome time helitated whether he Mould fend to Portugal or to the Emperor Maximilian. However, the elephant and leopards carried it in favour of the former. Leo the Xth endeavoured next to prevent an alliance betwixt that reflefs being Louis the XIlth and the houles of Spain and Auftria; in which he was not fucceffful. We then find him engaged in a purfuit more congenial to his lituation, which was an endeavour to reconcile the French and Englith Sovereigns. This ended in an aliance, and, as is well known, in the marriage of Louis to the Princefs Mary, fitter of Henry the VIIIth. Upon this occafion Wolfey firt makes his appearance in the fe volumes. In this negociation his policy became confpicuous, and was ultimately fucce ${ }^{\text {sful }}$.
"On the 2d day of OBtober, 1514, the Princels Mary embarked at Dover, to which place fie had been accompanied by the King and Queen, who then configned her to the Duke of Norfolk to be conducted to Abbeville. A numerous train of Nobility alfo attended her to that city, where the marriage was celebrated with great fplendor the ninth day of the lame month. After the ceremony, her whole retinue was difmiffed, except a few confidential attendants, among whom were Ann Boleyn, the daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn. The coronation took place mortly afterwards at Paris; on which occalion magnificent ipectacles were exhibited, with joults and tournaments, in which the Duke of Suffolk and the Marquis of Dorfet came off with honour. The King and Queen of France were \{peciaiors; but Louis, although rot at an advanced age, was fo infirm that he was obliged to recline upon a couch."
A very entertaining part of this

Chaptel is the fingular interview betwixt Erafmus and the Papal Legate Canoffa, who appeared at a dinner with the fage in the character of a merchant, and littened to a converfation in Greek which might have operated to the difadvantage of the former had the ideas of the Legate been lefs liberal.

We are happy, under the aufpices of Leo, to behold the tranquillity of the city of Florence reftored, and thole exhibitions, firft introduced by Lorenzo de Medici, which combined the charms of poetry with the molt friking effeets of picturefque reprefentation, again revived, as thefe are the furelt fymptoms that all was peace within.

The triumph of Camillus, the tou:naments, and the views of aggrandizing the family of the Medici, now "the tired nation breathed from civil war," we mult pafs over.

We have ftill lefs inclination to notice the delign that was engendered in the mind of the Pope, of excluding the young Archduke from the kingdom of Naples, and for uniting the dutchies of Ferrara and Urbino io Turcany, becaure we think it dues him very little credit.

This Cbapter, after wandering again into the intricacy of Italian politics, concludes with the death of Louis the XITth of France; which very properly alfo concludes this Volume, in which he had been fo active, and we are forry to add, (confliering him as in a great degree refponfible for the enormities of his armies,) fo fanguinary.
"About two months after the death of the King, his young and beautiful widow married the acconplifned Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, to whom The is fuppofed to have been attached before her former marriage, and who attended her to France, although he was not nominated as one of the Embafy. Mezerai aflerts, that the Duke of Angouleme, afterwards Francis the Ift, caufed this Englifh Lord to be narrowly watched, left he fould give the King a fucceffor."

Where Mezerai obtained this piece of Court fcandal, (which, however in the latter part it may accord with the character of Francis the It, at once formers and libidimous, is not in the former the lealt confonant to that of the Englifh Princefs, it is not in our power to conjecture.

## Volume the Third.

This Volume opens with the afumption of the title of Duke of Milan by Francis the It ; and his character (faith the author) was a fufficient pledge that it would not long be fuffered to remain merely nominai.
"From his infancy he had been accuftomed to hear of the achievements of his cotntrymen in Italy. The glory of Gafton de Foix feemed to oblcure his own reputation; and at the recital of the battles of Brefcia and Ravenna, he is faid to have exprefled all thofe emotions of impatience which Calar felt on contemplating the thatue of Alexander."

We find him therefo:e, in order to unfetter his arins, fo that he might purfue the objest of his ambition with that ardour fo natural to him, entering into an alliance with the Archduke, fo well known afterwards by the title of Cuarles the Vth, (who, although only fifteen years of age, had affumed the government of the Low Countries,) and alfo with Henry the VIIIth of England; which negociation was productive of a treaty, figned at Wefiminfter the 4 th of April 1515 : in this, through the whole, Francis cautioufly affixed to his othertitles thofe of Duke of Miitan and Lord of Genoa.

The union of thefe three Princes, young, foirited, enterprifing, ambitious, and withal romantic, feemed to bode no goci to Italy. What the event would have bcen, had it not. been checked by the feceltion of Ferdinand and the Emperor Elect Maximilinn, and in the end rendered nugatory by their impetuolity, it is eafy to conjecture.

Under this alarming afpeft of public affairs, Leo the Xth, whote fagacity enabled him in difover that the only means which he poffeffed to render himfelf of importance to all parties, was to hold himfelf independent of any; a conduct equally confitent with the dignity of his fituation and his own inclination, engaged is the cultivation of literature and the acts, and in forming domeitic arrangements. The progrefs of the former of thefe purfuits we have already feen in the lait Chaptetr; and the effects of the latter became now apparent, in the marriage of Giuliano de Medici with Fileberta of Savoy, fifter to Louifa Duchefs of Angoulfine, mother to Francis the Itt: he
cherefare
E
therefore feems to have had little time, and lefs inclination, to hazard his repole, by taking an active part in the political and military fchemes of the Potentates whom we have mentioned.

Butalthough (loaking upon the mere furface of things, ) his difinclination to appear either as a politician or as a warrior, is, we think, pretty apuarent, yet the confidential intercourfe betwixt him and Cardinal Bibbibiona, one of whofe letters is inferted, fhows that the members of the Medici family were infected with thofe ambitious views and projects which were at that period concomitant to the general fyltem, wherefoever elevated rank favoured their expan:son. This letter is curious, not only as it alludes to thofe views, but alfo informs us how much pains were taken, by thows, feltivities, and even Leatrical reprefentations, to dazzle the eyes, and attraft the fenfes of the people towards the magnificence of the Medicean family, which the members of it, probably, and indeed naturally, contidered as the fureft road to their approbation and favour.

We find in this epittle three paffages that regard this country. They are interelting, as they fhow that neither Leo nor his Minitter could look with an indifierent eye even upon tranfactions in which the Holy See does not feem in any way concerned.
"We hear by way of France, that the King of England intends to give his fifter to the Duke of Suffolk; to which the is not areerfe. This is not much believed; and yet the intelligence is pretty authentic."
"The King of England is refolved that his fifter thall on no account remain in France."
"The Emperor and Catholic King are ufing all their efforts to have her married to the Archduke."

Thefe efforts may perhaps ferve to account for the precipitancy of the marriage of the Princefs Mary to the Duke of Sulfolk; which has been more than once cenfured as indelicate.

After having rried all the arts of negociation, (for which, as we have already obferved, the age was celebrated, ) Leo the Xth was obliged at length to take a decided part in the contention of the times. He had been courted by both parties; but, in oppofition, as it would appear, to the inte. relts of his houfe, he ranged on the fide where juftice preponderated, and open.
ly acceded to the general league formed for the defence of Milan.

The affumption of Fergolo, Doge of Genoa, of the title of Governor for the King of France, was the firt indication of hoftilities. This Officer endeavoured to jultify his conduct by the example of the Pontiff, and produced a fpecimen of falle reafoning which contains at once a farcafim upon Leo and himfelf.
Sorry as we are to obferve that this, the third Volume of the Work, is almolt a repetition of thofe contentions that difgraced the two former, we feel ourfelves obliged, however llightly, to advert to them.

While Francis the If was upon the point of crolfing the Alps, the league betwixt the Pope, the Kings of the Romans, Arragon, \&c., was proclaimed : at the fame time Hency the VIIIth fent an Envoy to the French Monarch, admonifhing him not to diturb the peace of Chritendom; which, as may be fiuppofed, had no eftect.

The active exertions of the French, before whofe ardour the Alps feemed to link, induced Leo, who appears to have been pretty much governed by circumsances, and to have had in his difpofition lefs ftability than we fhould have expected from the principal futport of the Church, to relax his oppofition to France, and by the means of his confidential Envoy to endeavour to effeet a new treaty, for the purpofe, as has been moll probably conjectured, that in cafe Francis proved fuccefsful he might be found engaged in negociation with him.

Mr. R. feems, in this part of the Work, to have ciltered with unneceffary minutenefs into the tranfactions of the French, the Swifs, and their allies.

By the exertions of the Cardinal of Sion, who was an Helverian, and a molt eminent member of the Church Militant, the Gallic encampment at Marigniano was affailed about two hours before the clole of day, and a molt dreadful battle fought, which, with the intermiffion of only a few hours of darknefs, was continued during the next. Here Francis the If greatly ditinguithed himfelf; but although his troops were faid to be victorious, it feems to have been that kind of viffory which, had it been fucceeded by another of the fame fpecies, would have annibilated his whole army.

This battle, and the confequent furrender of Milan, induced the cautious Pontiff to form an alliance with the French Monarch ; in which his example was followed by the Venetians.

In this Chapter we contemplate the appointment of Wolfey to the Cardinalnip; which produces a variety of negociation, and a chain of caufes and coniequences, ably, and we have no doubt (as they were before fo well known) accuracely detailed, but of little importance in the conltruction of this Work, and therefore fill lefs the fubjects of ufeful obfervation.

Interviews were the fainion of thofe rimes. The fplendid one that took place betwixt Leo the Xrh and francis the Ift at Bologna, of which we have a moft ample defcription, feems to have been the precurfor of that betwixt the latter Monarch and Henry the VIIIth in the vale of Arde. Of the magnificent procelfion which attended the Pontiff when he entered his native city (Florence), the ceremonies that fucceeded, together with the interview at Bologns, a very entertaining account is given; to which we mult refer the reader, as the defcription of thefe fpectacles, though perhaps in themfelves abliurd, and in their events certainly nugatory, will relieve his mind from the horrid monotony of military exertions, which form fo prominent a feature in this part of the Work.

Though the treaty which Itimulated this exhibition does not feem to have been concluded, the Pragmatic fanction was, for a time, abolifhed, and Leo decorated the French Monarch with a crofs ornamented with jeweis, eftimated of the value of fifteen thoufand ducats, and prefented to Maria Gaudin a diamond of immenfe value, fince denominated the Gaudin diamond, befides prefents to others, which at once difplay proofs of his liberality and magnificence.
His affability and benignity feem alfo to have made fuch an impreffion upon the French, that, affeeted with his deportment, feveral of the Nobility expreffed their contrition for their oppofition to the Holy See, which they alledged to have arifen from the haughty, auttere, and cruel conduct of Julius the IId. Nay, the Monarch himfiflf made a fimilar confeffion. "Upon Which Leo the Xth itretching out his hands gave them his abfolution and pontifical benediction. The King then
turning to the Pope, faid, 'Holy Father, you mult not be furprifed that we were fuch enemies to Julius the IId, becaufe he was always the greatef enemy to the French, infomuch that in our times we have not met with a more formidable adverfary ; for he was, in fact, a moit excellent Commander, and would have made a much better Gene. ral than a Roman Pontiff."

This Chapter, like many others in this work, has a melancholy termination, for it concludes with the death of Giuliano de Medici at Florence, ( 17 th March $5_{5} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ ) and the attempt of fome Barbarian Corfairs to feize the perfon of the Pontiff at Civita Lavinia; from which, however, he had the good fortune to efcape.

The fourteenth Chapter contains the tranfactions of the years 1516 and 5517 .
"After twenty years of warfare and defolation," (faith the author,) "Italy began to experience fome refpite from her calamities. The conteft was not indeed wholly terminated, but it was confined to the Venctian territories."

Neither was the conqueft of Milan and the progrels of the French arms regarded with indifference by Ferdinand of Arragon, whote reign teemed with events of the utmoit importance to mankind; of which the difcovery of the New World, the expulfion of the Moors, and the eftablithment of the Iaquifition, are the mor prominent. This Monarch, who feemed for many years to bave been placed in the centre of the political fyftem of Europe, was himfelf, if cunning and fraud may be termed policy, (and we fear that they have alfimilated with the art of government like mercury acting upon gold,) one of the molt confummate politicians that ever wore a crown.

However, (as if to thow the futility of human fcience and human enterprize, ) the mortal career of Ferdinand was terminated while he was probably forming plans of future aggrandizement and acquitition. He died at an advanced age, the 23 d Jan. 1516 .

The fagacity that had marked his charatter (and which, according to his own exprellion, had enabled him more than ten times to cheat Louis the XIIth, and indeed in fome inftances to be erens with our Henry the VIIth, was fill operated upon by a narrow bigotry, which defcended to his fucceffors Charles the Vth and Philip, and in their adult compolitions became the fcourge of Europe; though the author
hints.
hints, that the extraordinary piety of Ferdinand was the emanation of his Sagacity.

In thofe times the death of a Monarch was generally a fignal for convulfions and revolutions in the political fyltem. The tindery fubftance of treaties was frequently broken, and as frequently inflamed by fome fpark arifing from a collifion that caufed an explotion; by which, according to the Indian practice, thoufands perhaps of his fubjects were impelled to follow him.

This happened upon the demife of Ferdinand. Milan was ftill the fource of contention, again? which the Emperor Maximilian made an unfuccefsful attempt. This F iancis the It fulpected the Pope of having favoured. Whether he did or not is of little importance. But as he alfo appears to have poffeffed a portion of that political fagacity which, in another infiance, we have jult commemorated, we rather think he was, at this time, too much engaged in defigns refpecting the aggrandizement of his own family to attend to matters that did not feem to be very intimately connected with it.

The excommunication of the Duke of Urbino, and his expultion from his dominions by Leo the Xth in favour of his nephew Lorenzo de Medici, feems (however the banithed Duke might have deferved his refentment,) a piece of policy perfectly Arragonian: he even, cheap as abfolution was to himfelf, refufed to abfolve this Prince. "The Pontiff, to whom the care of all Chrifendom was entruited, after defpoiling the object of his refentment of all his poffeffions in this world, refufed to pardon him even in the next."

Having without effeet endeavoured to counteract the negociations for the eftablithment of the peace of Furope, the Pope refolved to have a league in oppofition. To this he had the addrefs to prevail on the Emperor Elect, the King of England, and even the Spanifh Monarch, to accede. This treaty was concluded at Londion the 2 gth of October, 1516.

The difbandment of a great number of troops was one of the confequences of this general pacification. Of this the exiled Duke of Urbino took the advantage, and engaging many of the Italian Condottieri in his fervice, made a movement fo rapid that it anticipated the vigilance of the Papal Commander, whofe foldiers, as Voltaire fay:
"fought like true foldiers of the Pope;" fo that in a few weeks "s the Duke, without a fingle engagement of any coniequence, foun! himfelf as fuddenly reftored to his authority as he had been a thort time before deprived of it."

While Leo was requiring the aid of all Chrifendom againit this refratory fpirit, it fimulated its pofitefior to challenge Lorenzo de Medici, who committed the hearers of this mifive to prifon. The war of Urbino now commericed. In the firlt battle Lorenzo was dangeroully wounded. The interference of Giulio de Medici feems to have reduced the bands of defperadoes of which either army was compofed to a little order; and in the event the Duke was compelled to refign his dominions, though upon condition of being freed from the Papal cenfures, and other terms confiderably more advantageous than he could have expected.

From negociations to war, and from war to afalfinations and treachery, are tranfitions fo natural in an Italian hifo tory, that we do not wonder at meeting with a coniviracy to poilon the Pontiff; nor indeed does it greally increafe our attonifhment to fixd that its chief initigator was a member of the Sacred College, Cardinal A forio Pettrucci, who employed a furgeon of the name of Battilla da Vercelli, who had in the ablence of his own medical attendant been required to alfit Leo in a painful and dargerous complamt, and who was (had net the Pope, from motives of a delicacy fortunate to hinifelf, refufed to be relieved by a ftranger,) to have adminiftered poionous ingredients mixed with his applications.

Upon invefigation, it was found that feveral other Caidinals, w! o confeffed their guilt, vere implicated in this confpiracy; the author of which was frangled in prifon, and fome of the agents alfo executed.

The obfervations of Mr . R. on this event are judicious, and his deductions correct. To obviate the apptehentions felt by Leo the Xth from his conduct in this tranfaction, which we agree with him was fevere, he created in one day thirty one Cardinals. This is, we believe, the greateft number ever raifed to the Purple at one time, and, however eligible they might have been in point of learning and talerts, feens to have engendered part of that difo fatisfaction,
fatisfaction, the confequences of which foon after thook the fyltem from which they emanated. However, faith the author,
" This important and decifive meafure, by which the Pontiff diminifhed the influence of the Cardinals then in the College, and called to his fociety and councils his confidential friends and relarives, may be regarded as the chief caufe of the fubfequent tranquillity and happinefs of his life, and of the fplendour and celebrity of his pontificate."

Of the folendour of the pontificate of Leo the Xth the author adduces the indtances of his munificence and liberality to his coufin Giulio de Medici, and alludes to many more, in which, with a largefs univerfal as the fun, he difperfed the beams of his favour ali over Europe; though we do not very ditinctly lee how the integrity of the Church could be promoted by the fame rerfon being at "the fame time an Archbithop in Germany, a Bithop in France, an Abbot or Prior in Poland or Spain, and a Cardinal at Rome!"

The happinefs of the fubjeis of Leo the Xth is next detailed: and we fould very readily concede, that even if happinefs conflited in the fplendour of literary eftablifments, and in the encouragement of graphic genius, the Romans in his age were comparatively happy. But it appears that the Pontiff, by abrogating thofe monopolies which had difgraced the country, and by thus unfackling commerce, fixed their profperity upona much furer foundation; fo that while the public enjoyed the full benefit of thefe popular meafures, the learned and the artilts have been careful to tranfmit the applaufe refulting from them to polterity. of this we have here two inftances, in the infcription of the Capitoline fatue and the medal that is appended to this Chapter.

The next, which is the fifteenth, containing the events of the years 1517 and ${ }_{1518}$, begins with the diffolution of the Council of the Lateran, and the commencement of the Reformation.
"In reviewing the progrets of the buman race from the carlieft aflignable period, the chief part of their courle feems to have lain through a cheerlefs defert, where a few ficanty ipots of verdure feem only to have ferved to increafe the horrors of the furround
ing defolation: fuch has been the powerful effect of moral caufes on the happinefs of mankind. Nor ought we to forget that on ourfelves alone depends our exemption from a fimilar debafement ; and that without a vigilant exertion of the faculties we poffefs, ages of ignorance darker than the world has yet experienced may yet fucceed."

The author dares the period of the emancipation of the human mind from the beginning of the fourteenth century: and it is a curious circumftance, that although be tacitly allows the firt: fteps toward the Reformation to have been taken by the early promoters of literature, (after it had fmouldered from the times of the Greeks and Komans through the dark ages, who arraigned the mifconduct of the Clergy, among whom he names Dante, Petrarcha, Boccacio, \&cc., yet he leems to have forgotten Chaucer, the cotemporary of Petrarcha *, who certainly (if the expoftire of the libidinous conduct of the priethood, and the ridiculing particular circumftances, were of any ufe in planting thofe feeds which in a fubfequent age flourilied in the Reformation, deferves his full thate of the praife to which the others are entitled.

The powers of ridicule are in this sentury little known, and fill lefs underfood; though the writers at the beginning of the latt ufed them to produce a change in the political, as their predeceffors had in the religious fyftem, and with nearly the fame fuccefs. What has blunted their effect, except it be the want of proper food, in the prefentage, it is not necelfary here to inquire.

Fully aware of the dangerous confequences that multaccrue to the Church

[^14]from the further expofure of the enormities of its members, the Roman Pontiff and Cardinals, initead of introducing order and decorum among thofe under their immediate jurifdiction, did the very thing that they fhould have avoided; they endeavoured to reftrain, and to perfecute thofe that had publifhed, thofe reprobatory writing's. The effect of this, as might have been fore. feen, was to excite a defire in the people to read them, and eventially the caufing thefe works fecretly to fipread, which perhaps, without this prohbition, would have remained unnoticed.

To the revival of claffical literature, and of the ftudy of the Platonic philofophy, the author attributes the $\int c b i f m$ that now divided the Church. We cannot frop to argue the matter with him; but we conceive, that the defects, or rather enormities, of the fyitem itfelf firt produced thofe objec. tions to it which the peace that now prevailed gave the people an opportunity to examine. Of thefe the promulgation of indulgencies was the malt obvioufly abiurd, and confequently the firmett ground upon which that fingular characker, Martin Luther, could ereat his battery of oppolition.

The hiftory of the events that led to, and were included in, the Reformation, (the tranfition ittelf, fo well known, fos important, and to widely felt,) have been fo frequently detailed, examined, commented on, re-examined, revifed, and controverted, that it is impoffible for the pen of ingenuity to add new matter, or the moft excurfive imagination to add new arguments to the fubject: we fhall therefore pals over the remainder of this Chapter with only this obfervation.

It was impolfible for Martin Luther (who feems, like Peter the Hermit, or perhaps ftill more like his patron Gregory the VIIth, born to command the paffions of mankind, to have exilted in a more fortunate period for the promulgation of his doctrines ; for although we may obferve in this and many hiftories ftrong traits of the opulence, magnificence, ambition, and contentions of the Great, (for of fuch materials all hittories are compoted, we have no accurate idea, at lea!t until we deeply refiect upon the fubject, that moft of thefe materials, however fplendid they may appear in the decorated page, are derived from the fufferings of the people: yet how the people had fuffer-
ed, how their purfes had been drained, their countries defolated, and themfelves deftroyed, will be feen even in this our curlory examination of theie volumes. Neceffity, therefore, urged the furvivors to think, and thereby produced that kind of general difpofition towards reformation upon which Luther. and his followers, who feized the critical period when paffion, and even fuperfition, gave way to reafon and conviction, founded his and their oppofition to venerable and long-venerated eitablifhments. He entered the field of controverfy armed with proofs of the enormities and grofs peculation which had engendered thofe evils under which the people groaned; with thofe he operated, upon thefe he worked; with thofe infruments of the corruptions of the Church in his hands, he, even individually, balanced the fcale againtt the whole Chritian world, and at length broke the beam which he could not wholly incline in his favour.

The fixteenth Chapter (1518), in the encouragement afforded to men of talents at Rome, commemorates the goiden age of Leo the Xth. We have already remarked the ardour with which he applied, and the munificence which he devoted to the cultivation of the Greek and the purification of the Latin languages. In this Mr. R., in the firft indance, commemorates the Italian poets. Sannazario has been already noted for fomething better than even verfe. Tebaldeo (who, as poers are the moft whimfical beings upon earth, was, it appears, confined to his bed for fome time, having no other complaint than the lofs of his relifh for wine, though, if we may believe our Ben Jonfon, this, to a bard, was a very important one.) and Bernardo Accolti, called l'Unico Aretino, (as we apply O Rare! to the poet jult mentioned,) follow. The latter appears to have been one of the Apoftolic Secretaries; and fo high did his genius ftand in the opinions of his countrymen, that " when it was known in Rome that the celeltial Bernardo Accolti intended to recite his verfes, the fhops were fhut up as for a holiday, and all perfons haftened to partake of the entertainment." Pietro Bembo, the illuftrious, comes next in view : he was alfo a Pontifical Secretary. Beazzano and Molza are next noted; and in reflecting upon the character of the celebrated Ariolto, the chief favourite of the Mufes ${ }_{3}$ and the
wonder
wonder of his age, the author feems to exhibit a mixture of pleafure and regret. The firft arifes from the recognition of his old friend by the Pontiff; and the latter, in conlequence of bis not meeting from him that reward which was certainly due to his exalted merit. Leo, though elevated, as the Church-warden faid, was " Itill a man;" and we think, that if the Apologue inferted ever came to his fight, it wis very likely to thut the gates of preferment againft its author ; for men in exalted ittations can little bear reproof, however ingenioully contrived the vehicle may be in which it is conveyed: yet Mr. R. feems to think that Ariofto experienced at different times the liberality of the P intiff, and that, in particular, he prefented him with feveral hundred crowns toward the publication of his divine poems.
Vittoria Colonna, daughter of the celebrated Commander Fabrizio Colonna, next claims the attention of our author. Both her character and that of her hurband, Ferdinand d'Avalos, Marquis of Pefcara, feem well to have deferved it. Coltanza d'Avalos, DuChefs of Amalfi, Tullia d'Aragonia, Veronica Gambara, Laura Terracina, \&cc., complete this groupe of ingenious ladies.

The perfecting the profe Italian fatire the author afcribes to the age of Leo the Xith. He here celcbrates that eccentric genius Francifoo Berni, who, with his cotemporary Teofilo Folengi, excelled in this fri'e of compofition. Trifino and Giovanni Rucellai introduced and adopted the veryf fiolti, or Itaiian blank verfe. There were followed by Luigi Almann:, the criticifras upon whore works clofe this era of the poets of Italy.

We cannot leave this Chapter with out repeating the obfervation that we have before made, that in character, anecdote, and elegant criticifm, Mr. R. feems very mach to excel; therefore thofe parts of the work into which there fubjects are interwoven are by ${ }^{\text {far }}$ the moft agreeable. Intimately acquainted with Italian literature in all its branches, he has completely analy led, and in moit infances juftly ap. preciated it; and thefe purluits have naturally led him to the intimate knowledge of the lives and tranlactions of the different autbors. There fubjeets he has characterized with a ftrength of -utine and glow of colouring that ren-
der them highly interefing, and refpesting which he has occationally introduced particulars that at once relieve and embelith his labours. In the contemplation of thefe pleafing profpects, we for a time forget the fcenes of calamity through which we have waded to oltain a view of them, and, in reality, hail the golden age of Leo.

The feventeenth Chapter, the fubjegts of which are, we apprehend, included in the date of the preceding, is dedicated to the improvement of claffical literature ; one department of which, Latin poetry, had made a fteady and uniform progrefs during the courfe of a hundred and fifty years. To this, faith Mr. R., the pontificate of Leo the Xth was deftined to give the laft impulfe. Here he mentions the different authors that have filled this department. But as every thing that we have faid refpecting the merits of the former Chapter will propetly apply to this, we muth, however reluctansly, for the fake of brevity, pals it over, with only one remark, viz. that at this period
" Rome in her Capitol faw Querno fit, Thron'd on feven hills."
In the eighteenth Chapter, which includes the years 1518 and 1519 , the hiftorian travels to Afia, and, in a fhort account of his enormities, adverts to the life of that fanguinary barbarian Selim the If, who, ll riding over the mangled bodics of his facher Bajazet and his elder brother Achmet, mounted the Ottoman throne about the year 1512 ; whereon he was fcarcely feated, before he murdered five of his brother's fons; all of whom were under twenty, and one only feven years of age. To thefe he added the deftruction of many other of his kindred; and had even intended to have maffacred Solyman, his only fon; who had, however, the misfortune to furvive to inherit the barbarous difpofition of his father. Imagining himfeif now fecu:e, he turned his arms againt the Sophi of Ferfia. His pretence for this expedition was religion. A thade of difference in the coniruc. tion of the law of the Pronhet (which does not, in forme intances, aprear much clearer than a monern fitiute, had ariten betwixt the Perinans, who are of the fect of Ali, and the Jurks, who ars the followers of the ductrine
of Omar. In confequence of this, and with a view to their reformation, he chofe to fly like a whirlwind over the country of the former, and by the extermination of a great number convince thofe few that remained of the puriiy and mildnefs of the fyllem whore tenets he endeavoured to promulgate. He then turned his arms toward Egypt, where the fame fuccefs attended them. The Sultan Campfon (Gaurus) perifhed in battle. Cairo was attacked and taken after a ftorm of near three days, the horrors of which, even in defcription, caufes fenfibility to frink from the hiforic page. This might have been termed the finft battle of the Pyramids. Tomombey, the lait Sultan of the Mamelukes, was foon after overthrown, and made prifoner, and his empire, which the reader will recollect fucceeded that of the Caliphs, annihilated.

Thefe events (efpecially as Selim pretended, as has been feen, to be actuated by a zeal for religion,) fpread confiderable aiarm over Chrittendom, and induced Leo the Xth to endeavour to combine the Chritian Powers in a clole alliance for the defence of the Church.

This fplendid project, which commenced with the publication of a five years truce, the Pope was well convinced was not folely to be entrufed to efforts of the nature of thofe that liad yet been adopted. "It is folly," faid he, " to fit ftill and fuppore that thefe ferccious enemies can be conquered by prayers alane. We mutt provide our. armies, and attack them with all our ftrength."

In confequence, he ufed his utmolt influence to give energy and efficacy to the meafures which he purpofed perfonally to take a part to carry into effect. But it does not appear, however zealous and fanguine in the caufe the Pontiff might have been, that he was fo fucceffful in eftablifhing this sew Crufade as his predeceffors had been with refpect to the Old. Whether the Sovereigns of Europe interefed themfelves lefs in the caufe of religion than they had done fome centuries before, or were more jealous of each other, or thought lefs of the power of the Turks than their anceftors hat done of that of the Saracens, is uncertain ; but it is certain, that although the Envoys
whom Leo fent to different Courts failed in accomplilhing the object of their miffion, yet they rendered hint very effential fervice, by replenifhing his treafury with large fums of money, which, under the pretext of another Holy War, were extracted from the inhabitants of the feveral European nations, who, it appears, were upon this occafion readier to rik their purfes than their perfons.

Jut noting the nuptials of Lorenzo de Medici and Madelaine de la Tour, we paufe a moment to mention the death of Maximilian, the Emperor Elect, as it was an evelit that occafoned a contention betwixt Charles of Auftia and Francis the If for the Impertial Crown, and eventually the election of the former, afterwards fo well known by the title of Charles the Vth.

This election was a fevere difappointment to Leo the Xth; the pangs of which were probably increaled by a domeitic misfortuns accruing from the death of Lorenzo, Duke of Urbino, faid to have been the confequence of his licentious amours while in France. His wife, Madelaine de la Tour, had died in childbed only a few days before, leaving a daughter, named Catherina; "who, byaconcurrence of events which cannot in truth be called fortunate, rofe to the dignity of Queen of France, and became the mother of three Kings and a Queen of that country, and a Qreen of Spain."

With refpect to the Florentine State, now become wholly fublervient to the authority of the Medici, we have a memorial of Machiavelli, in which his reaioning upon the difadvantages of a mixed government is practically proved to be fal.e and futile, by that now operating in this country.

This Volume concludes with the union of U, bino and the dominion of the Church: and here we cannot help obferving, that although Leo the Xth has appeared, through the greater part of it, active, enterp:iling, and, with refpect to his encouragement of the arts and learning, liberal and munificent, he does not imprefs us with the idea of his having been either that great or that inmaculate character which we had been taught to expect.
(To be concluded in our next.)

The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, dijplayed in a Series of Select Engravings, reprefenting the moft beautiful, curious, and interefing ancient Edifices of this Country; with an Hiforical and Defrritrive Account of each Subject. By Fobn Britton. Part I. 4to.
Mr. Britton has been fome years before the Public, as affociated with Mr. Brayley, in a molt weful and elegant pubiication called "The Beautes of England and Wales;" (a title, by the way, far from being comprehentive enough to indicate the real fone of their plan.) The popularity which that work has acquired in its periodical progrefs, las, we prefune, prompted him to the prefent undertaking; which the matter contained in this firf Part, we think, flows him to be qualified to carry on with efiect. "The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain," he oblerves, " are juttly elleemed its moft interetting an ificiai objects; and have, therefore, peculiar clams on the attention of the antiquary, the hiforian, and the aritt. As tending to develope the fience, tatie, and cut'oms of our anceltors, they become eminently interelling; and as immediately connected with our National Hifory, they fumith a theme of inituctive entertainment to Englithmen. It is a fict jufly regrett d, that many tine inglith buildings are enticely obitorate!, and others of ingular beanty are daily falling a prey to the flow but fure dilapidatic s of time, and the repreheafible neglect or deltrustive hand of man. To preferve corredz delineaiions and accurate accounts of tho fe that remain to dignify and ornament the country, is the decided object of this work; the leading feature of which will be, near videus of fuch brildings as are ditinguimed for their antiquity, curiolity, ar elegance, drawn and engraven with fcrupulous accuracy ; and elucidated by fuch de. feriptive accounts as are calculated to define the files and dates of ancient buildings, and to develope the hiftory of Saxoll, Norman, and Englisin Architecture."

Mr. Britton's work, we underftand, will include, befides reprefentations of the earlieft buildings, feveral views of magnificent Cathedrals, elegant Coilegiate Churches, richly ormamented Chapels, and other diftinguithed objects of Architectural importance; and
will collectively exhibit fpecimens of the various ftiles which prevailed at different eras, in the Ecclefiafical. Cateliated, and Domeltic Architecture of Great Britais.
The Part before us contains eight engravings; viz. three Views of St. Botolph's Priory Church, Colchefter; two of the Priory Church, Dunfaple, (commonly, but lefs properiy, written Duntable); one Plate of the Ornaments of the faid Church; a View of the Tower Gateway of Layer Marney Houle, Elfex; and one of St. Nicholas Church and the Abbey Gateway at Abingdon. Each plate is inferibed to fome diftinguthe author or artit; as Benjamin Well, Erq., Prefident of the Royal Academy ; John Nichols, Efq.. the Hittorian of Leicetterthire; Sbaron Turner, Efq., Author of the Hiltory of the Anglo Saxons; and Henry ellis, Efq., of the Britifh Muleum.

The bold and rich tile in which the feveral fubjects are engraven do great credit to the refpective parties concerned; and if the work be continued with correfondent firit, carc, and elegance, we think it cannot fail of meeting with encouragement from the amateurs of the arts.
An Excurfion to the Higblands of Scolland and the Errslifl Lakes; with Recollections, Deficiptions, and References to bijtorical Faits. 8vo.
The author of this agreeable tour is Mi. Mawman, the publither of it. Confidering the numerous publications of a fimilar nature with which the world has been glutted to fatiety, we opened the Volume before us with but flender expectations of entertainment from what we fuppofed would be a "twicetold tale," and witi) fill lefs hope of meeting witi any novely to relieve the apprehended dull narrative. In bo $h$ infances we have been difappointed, and confors we have been both amufed and iniorined. Mr. Mawman has fhown himelf to the in ondinary traveller; his obiervations are pointed and appoopriate; his ttile ferightly and perficuous; and be has felected fuch circumplances to defcribe as will make the volume a ufeful and pleatant travelling companion, and as fuch deferving of the reader's atiention. Soldier's Fare; or, Patriotijnz. A Poem.

$$
\text { 4to. pp. 20. } 1805
$$

This poem is dedicated to Robert Wigram, Eiq:, Lieasc:ant-Colonel

[^15]Commandant of the fixth regiment of the Loyal London Volunteeis, and celebrates his liberality and attention to thofe under his command while on permanent duty at Walthamifow, where "upvards of four hundred Voluntecrs were po sided for upon the premiles of the Cojonel, and duly partook of his bountiful cheer, under the denomination of Soldiers' Fare." For this fare, which was repested, the author here makes his acknowledgments, in a manner which evinces his gratitude,
though it is not calculated to eftablifh his reputation as a poet.
Domefic Recreation; or, Dislogues illuftrative of natural and fcientific Subjefts. By Prifcilla Wakefield. 12mo. 1805, po. 215 .
The fubjerts of this little Volume are fuch as will be likely to occur in a fanily acciffomed to oirferve with attention thie objects around them. They are calculated for the improvement of youth of both fexes.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## SEPTEMBER 12.

FOR the benefit of Mr. Elliton, a new Interlude, called "WHD's AFRAID? $H a, b a$, ba!" was performed at the Haymarket Theatre. It was a patriotic effution founded on the threatened invafion, and was well received.
14. The Havmarket Theatre clofed a fuccersful featon with Ways and Means, Tom Thumb, and Obi, Afser the fecond piece was concluded, Mi. Matthews came forward, and addreffed the audience in the following words:-

## "Ladies and Gentlemen,

"I am deputed by the PROPRIETORS of this Theatre to affure you, that their gratitude is not inferior to the uncommon fucceis which has attended their efforts to obtain your patronage.
"The Partnerghip now formed in this property was ellablithed at fo late a period in the Spring, that farcely fumcient time remained to make ready a! 1 thofe variet ies of amufement with which it was their win to prefent you. They flatter themfelves, however, that the very ample encouragement beitewed on their endeavours, this featon, is fome proof of their having been strenuous to effect all that the nature of circumfrances could admit; and they feel it incumbent upon them to redouble their activity for your future entertainment, when more time will be allowed for preparation.
\&The Performers, Ladies and Gentlemen, beg leave to join their very grateful acknowledgments to thofe of the Proprietprs, and we moft refps iffully bid you farewell."

The fame evening Drury-lane Thea-- tre began its winter campaign with

The Country Girl and The Irifbman in London. The Prince of Wales, Duke of Kent, scc. were prefent. The houfe was well filled, and the exertions of Mrs. Jordan in the play and Mr. Johnftone in the farce were greatly applauded. Meffrs. Wroughton, Palmer, Barrymore, \&icc. alfo received the moit flattering welcome.
16. Meffrs. Harris, Kemble, and Co., commenced their operations at Coventgarden with abundant promife of fuccefs. The entertainments were, The Scbool of Reform and The Fallock; the latter piece introduced a Mr. Bennett (from the Bath Theatre,) in the character of Don Diego, which he performed with general approbation. He has a good bafs voice, and feems, belides, at actor well verfed in liage bufinels - Thofe favomites of the fown, Lewis, Miunden, Emery, Mis. Mattocks, Mrso Lichfeld, \&c. received wam plaudits on their teveral entries.
19. At Drury-Jane, The Wonder intro. duced a Mr. and Mirs. Dormer (we believe from the Richmond Theatre) in the charafters of Gibly and Fiora. Though fomewhat deficient in the Caletionian accent, Mr. Dormer fuftained the part with confiderable humour, and was favourably received. Mrs. $D$, is a valuable acquivion to the London ltage; the is a pietry woman; has great vivaciry and an erfy and appropriate deportment, and obtaint grear applauie.

The new announcements for the feafon at prefent are;

For Drury-lane: The Young Rofcius; Mademoifelle Parifot; Mir. Braham; Signora Storace; Mr, and Mrso H. Siddons.

For Covent.grarden: Mrs. Siddons; Mr. and Mrs. H. Johniton (re-engaged); Mifs Smith, the Bath Heroine; Mr: and Malter Ofcar Byrne, from Dury-lane; Mr. Lifon, from the Haymarket; and Mifs Lupino, from St. Peterburg.

## FAREWEEL ADDRESS

Spoken at Cbeltenbam Theatre, on Occafion of her Benefit, by Mifs FISiER *.
As fome poor mariner, his voyage o'er, Reaches, with ardent leap, the wellknown thre;
[Aride,
And, onward preffing with impatient The fpot approaches where his hopes refide;
[mind, While boding doubts affail his wav'ring Uncertain what reception he may find; So I, my labours ended, now a; pear, With throbbing breait, your dread decree to hear.
[inclin'd,
Should you to blame my efforts feem Let gentle pity better judgment blind;
And if the Actress cannot claim your praife,
[raife:
At leaft the CHiLD your fympathy may But fhould your finiles your gen'rous pleafure tell,
[iwell!
With what fond rapture will my bofom
Whate'er your fentiments, my grateful heart
[pa;t.
Difdains wITH you to play a frudied Whether the crown I bear, the fword I wield,
[field 5
And gather laurels in the weil-fought Like RICHARD $\dagger$, raving o'er each mangled corte,

「horfe!"
or A horfe! a horfe! my kingdom for a Whether gay Rosalind $\ddagger$ your fancies tick!e,
[KLE \|/; Of urchins greet me in the LTTTLEPICWhether for gailant ROMEO § I pine, And tender J Ulie Threathes thronghout the line;
[istreat Or, as the famill'd SHOREIT, with pray'*s "The fmalleft pittance; give me but to eat!"

[^16]Or, fainly cheated by the DUKE * un* civil,
[vil!"
"I make a devi"," aye "a very de. Whether by JOBSON $\uparrow$ lafin'd, SIR JOHN carels'd,
By MOODY $\ddagger$ flouter, or with "poor, dear, dar, Mr." Belville blefs'do. Or, when I fad my tow'ring firit Hy, " Like Doúglas $\|$ conquer, or like Doustas die?" -
Still mal!my humble Toul its tribute pay, As round thefe fcenes reflection loves to play! [tear-
With fivelling braft It drop the grateful "Alas! I feel I am no Actor here!"
"Where'er I gi, whate'er my lowly Itate, $\quad$ ger here;
"Yet grateful mem'ry ftitithall lin-
"And whe:, perhaps, you're muling o'er my fate,
[der sear!
"You fill may greet me with a tea-
"Alt, then furgive me! ritied lat ma* part!
"Your frowrs, ton fure, wouid break my linking, linking heart!"

## To the Editor.

sir,
By your Magazine, I am forry to find that fone of my proferfion behaved in a very nimfeam-ly manner at the Haymarket Theatre, which muft have proceeded from fleer ignorance. There is nothing in the enterrainment of The Tuilors at all calculated to offend the bonour of the rade, for it is not intended to burlefque rhem, but the Poets of the day; perhaps, however, thefe geefe thought the ridicule levelled at both, lince there appeared to be fome refemblance between the two proferfions. For inftance: the number nize is common to both; for it takes nine Tailor's to make a man, and nine Mufes to make a poet. They likewife both work by meafure; but the meafures of the one generally produce a coat, \&xc. which is very feldom the cafe with the meafures of the other: however, there is a falficient fimilarity to confound weak underftandings, I hope you will contradict the report that many Mafter Tailors were parties in the uproar for I affure you we are not guiliy of fuch bad babits, nor will we fuffer our Journeymen to choo fe what pieces thall appear on the boards. I underftand thefe Gentlemen have declared,

[^17]Fi=2
that:
that if any Pantatoons are brought on the fage in future, they will make nore breeches of the peace. But I hope no well-difpofed Tailor will follow fuch bad patterns; for the ninth part of men are not cut out for rioting; they Jiad therefore much better purfue peaceable meafures; particularly as it appears that the Managers don't care a button for them, and are determined to commence fuits againd ail fuch-like offenders, that their jackets may be weell trimmed. And although many of them
may be very clever at cuffs, $I$ am certain that if they pretend to enter the lifts with fuch notorious bruifers as Mefirs. Ellitton and Mathews, they will get couble milled.

At fome future opportunity may, perhaps, refume the thread of this difcourfe.

## I am, Sir,

Your obedient fervant,
Sand M M Cabbage, Malter Tailor.

Eedfordbury.

## POETRY.

## THE INSEPARABEES *.

S TPEPRON, a youth who early came
The genial pow'r of foring to prove,
Regardlets of an am'rous flame,
Unheedful of the dart of love,
By chance two matchlefs filters faw, Of heavenly aipect, frape divine;
He felt the force of Nature's law, Which eried, "Thy haughty heart refign."
Bright Nancy's charms fuperior glow, With fplendid brilliance all their own;
Her glofy treffes fmoothly flow, Ard the vain aids of art difown.
The fweet exprelion of her eye,
The dimples on her rofeate cheek,
Where fmiles in foft profufion lie, And eloquently filent fpeak.
Her diffant glance too fatal aims, Transfixing every heart from far;
Infant as vivid lightning flames, And iparkles like a winter's ftar.
Not Parian marble dhows fo fair, 'Tho' art confpires its form to deck;
Nor alabafer can compare With the clear luftre of her neck.
See Fanny's milder beauties rife, Which thrilling ectafy beftow;
They falcinate our roving eyes, And as we look, more lovely grow.
The polifh'd forehead arch'd and fair; The bofom's pure effulgent white,
Where ravifing attractions are, And all feductive frike our fight.

[^18]Serene her air as cloudlefs fkies; Her locks in waving lultre fline ; New graces every mornent rile,
Which with magnetic pow'rs combine. Scarce fuch were Helen's blooming charms, Which, irrefiftibly admir'd, Impell'd the ancient world to arms, And ev'ry martial chieftain fir ${ }^{\prime}$ d.
While fuch perfections meet in one, United they by birth and love; Tho each fweet maid could charm alone, Their victories in concert prove.
In temper, amiably kind;
In converfe, fociably gay;
Of manners exquifitely mild,
Tho' fprightly as the beaming day.
Their native wit unconfcious wounds, With delicate, but poignant Aing;
And fenfe in ev'ry word abounds, While fertile Fancy's on the wing.
Eachaction, look, and heavenly fmile, Can fuch refiftlefs grace impart;
The wifett bofom they beguile, And captivate the firmelt heart.
$P_{0} s$ thus fo lovely each appears, In beauties more than half divine;
How mult it aggravate our fears, When both infeparably join.
What dangers wait th' incautious boy,
What perils matt furround him ftill;
One may with fierce difdain delfroy;
One, fyren-like, invites to kill。
March 2, 1797. T- J——.

## SONNET.

TO DELIA.

WHat is this litrange fenfation fills my breatt,
[and night
Abforbs my ev'ry thought-buth day Forbids my harrais'd mind one moment's reft,
[whelm me quite?
And with fuch tort'ring pangs o'er-

Can it be love fuch keen aftiction thare?
Can my fair Delia caule this direful woe,
[hear,
Whofe form alone I fee, whofe voice I
The fad, the ling'ring day and night all through ?
[claims,
Yes! it is love! my too fond heart exAnd 'tis for thee, my Delia, that it bleeds;
[claims
Thy doubt evinc'd at parting lalf, proEach pang I fuffer thence alone proceeds:
[deftroy,
Ah! ceafe then, fair one; nor my hopes
The caufe thou'lt banifh-I may blifs enjoy.
T. O.

## THE PLUNDERER.

A PICTURE.

MARE youder wretch! fo fecble, pale, and weak, [noontide ray:-
Whofe eye fcarce dares to meet the
${ }^{3}$ Tis Confcience fteals the rofes from his cheek ; [checrful day.
'Tis Confcience bids him fhun the
For crimes are his moft dreadful to the mind
[pown':
Where melting fympathy and love have His feelings never knew a blifs refin'd,
His mercy never footh'd affiction's hour.
Falfe to the deareft friends man ever knew;
[made;
Fatt'ning on ruin that himfelf had
Falfe to all ties where honour bade be true,
[trade.
Deftruction feem'd his never-failing
Thus he becane-what Envy ne'er can blafl- [man;
A rich and pamper'd-but unhappy For while the lengthen'd fpan of life feall Jaf,
[ver can!
Wealth may be his-but pleafure ne-
Revelry may affume her placid name,
Or roaring Riot cheat the trifling mind;

## But real Pleafure is a peaceful dame,

And what the wretched rich man ne'er can find.
$\mathrm{Oh}_{\mathrm{h}}$ Heav'n! receive the wifh my pen frall trace!
Let humble competerice be ever mine;
Guard my weak loul from Error's fonl
Nor embrace, Nor let me ftoop at Lucre's hateful Scpt. sth, 8805 .
J. M. L.

## ANSWER TO A LETTER

Sent by a Young Gentlemans to bis Friend in the Country, with two Verfes in it, defrithing a Mouse peeping from bis Hole, rubicb be called, in a jocular Way, the firft Production of bis Virgin Mute.

## Your Virgin Mufe her Maidenbead has lot, $\quad$ [der;

But what the fubject is I'm left to wonA Moufi, I think, the fancy mult have crofs'd,
[vous thunder. When the produc'd thele lines of ner-

And though the has no larger thing brought forth, [her fountain :
Don't, from that circumftance, defifife You know the fable tells us, (in the North,) [and by a Mountair.
A Moufe was brought forth onct-
"Go on and profper," is a motto good, Where genius prompts the mind to be afpiring ;
[brood,
I hope the next, Sir, of your Mufe's Will be a little better worth admiring.

But fill, to give the Naughty Man his due, I'll tell you plainly what I think, good coufin: [mour too,
Your firf verfe has both rhyme and hu-
But in the fecond there are faults $\%$ dozen.

And of the fubject, neither head nor tail
Could I, or e'en my friend Dick Dubfon, make it ;
The bonour done to me can never fail,
But more for joke than earneft tilll I take it.

No gold-edg'd paper have I got to fend, You therefore muft excufe this humble letter;
[frien],
Tis want alone prevents, or elfe, young
You may believe you thould have had a better.
Sept. 5 th, $1805^{\circ}$.
J. M. L.

## PHILIPPA.

How folemn reals the bell of death! 'Tis for Philippa's fate!
In mis'ry fle religga'd her breath!
And fank the prey of hate!
With Want's afficting pang the bow'd, No folt'ring band to fave;
Her humble bopes to Heav'a the yow'd, And lought the greedy grave!

Sept. $5^{\text {th }}, 1805$.
J. M. L.

STANZAS

## STANZAS <br> To the Memory of a Britifs Warrior. BX J. EEDES。

0
'ER the Libyan deferts, impurpled with blood,
The Gallican fquadrons had fpread
To the Syrian plains, where elated they Atood,
And Rapine advanc'd at their head :
By the herces of Acre-a patrict band-
Cut fhort in their frantic career,
Pale difcomfit attefted what inadnefs had plann'd,
And their flight was directel by Fear.
'Till in myriads collecting, their courage reftor ${ }^{\circ}$ d,
[ance mare;
The huge hot threaten'd vengeance
When the Guardians of Britain, by na* tions implor'd,
Sert her warriors to Aboukir's thore.
Thus commilion'd, and led by a Chiettain reverd,
Abercromby, the fkilful and brave,
He tatight them to conquer whereer he appear'd,
But he found in the conqueft a grave.
Like the great Theban hero, whofe fame lives in death;

In the proud arms of triumph he drew his laft breath,
And victory plum'd on his bier.
A name thus ennobled, with glory entomb'd,
Pofterity grateful thall prize;
And a Cadmean hoft, where his laurels had blom'd,
From each life-drop he fhed thall asife. Pimlico, 6th Aug. 1805.

TO THE MONTH OF MAY $1805^{\circ}$

ALAS! how chang'd thou month of That us'd to fmile fo fweet and gay!
Nipt by the chilly eaftern bialts,
A fullen gloom thy brows o'ercats;
Fach tlow'ret hangs its drooping head; The trees their verdure flow ly fpread; And ev'n the warblers of the groves,
Unfeeling, faintly fing their loves:
The blooming nymph, whofe panting brealt
With thee unwonted warmth confeft,
Now chill'd, no foft defire the knows, Nor more than frigid veftal glows. Nature herfelf will foon decay,
Unlefs thou fmil'f, O month of Mav! St. Maryat-Hill. MILLARD.

Like Wulfe, on Quebec's fated pier;

# MR. JUSTICE HARDINGE's CHARGE TO THE GRAND JURY, 

 $\triangle T$ THE GREAT SESSIONS, 1805, OF THE COUNTIES OF BRECON AND CAGRMARTHEN.
## Gentlemen of the Grand Fury,

THE calendar which is put into my hatnds, even in its prefent fate, is almolt a perfect blank.

In yours, I hope it will completely vanifh.

It has, indeed, one felony, a theft of cattle, but which is likely to be converted into a mere trespafs, or confufion of right.

Here, then, I hould have difmiffed you, (with pride of thanks to you for your exemplary vigilance over the police, which has brought fo light a calendar before me,) had it not been for a moit painful lubject, upon which a fenfe of humanity, as well as honour, compels me to detain you.
"I will, however, fpare you as much as I can; we are fellow-fufferers; I will fpare myjelf too. The fubje E fills me with horror!

A mother of an illegitimate child,
in the month of April lait, was tried in this Court, for the murder of that child.

A verdict of perhaps unexampled compaffion (but it is a fault which I can never blame, ) has enabled her to be alive at this hour.

That fhe had concealed the birth of that child, and had concealed its death, was in proof.

She is now in prifon for the offence of that concealment.

Imprifoned (I bluth for the law in ftating it,) for two years; the feverest punifhment left us for that offence, which is the root and principle of thele murders.

In a very few days after this acquittal, another criminal of a fimilar defcription was tried in one of the boidering counties, was convieted, and was executed.

If thefe two facts were unaccompa-
nied, they would be unparalleled in the hiltory of the Illand, as far as I can learn it from the annals of any Circuit, Englith or Welfh, and would in that view be alarming. But they are accompanied by other circumltances, which are of dreadful importance.

The two offenders lived, at the time of committing the offence, within a few miles of each other. Moft of the leading facts in the two cafes were the fame. The offence, I am forry to add, is of late more prevalent than ever, in England, in Wales, and in this part of it the moft.

The difficulty of reaching it by legal proof is increafed fifty fold by a new Act of Parliament, palfed upon grounds of policy, which I dare not, as a Judge, arraign, but which I ans not able to fathom. The peculiar nature of this crime, and of the motives to it, appear to me either overlooked or fuperficially examined.

Thefe are the circumflances which cali upon me to folicit your powerfal aid in averting fuch a reproach from the country which you inthabit; which your perfona! characters adorn, and which you are fo calculated, by your public as well as dometic worth, to civilize into all the virtues that can be required of the rich or of the poor.

If the offence come in judgment before me, I know too well how to act upon it ; that is, how to puri/b it.

But the humane and Chriftian fpirit of prevention, which nips the offence in the bud, will be found the belt and fureft policy of juttice.

I faid, that in you were entrufted the hopes to civilize the lower claffes of life into virtue. The term civilize carries with it a force upon which I mean to lay itrels.

This offence has no root but in the barren foil of uneducated nature.

It is the guilt of favage ignorance; of unenlightened fear; or perhaps, in iwo better words, of undifciplined felflows.

This favage, truly defned, is a merely and brutally felfith charader.

He cares for nothing, detached from his own perfonal figure, in the whole fyltem of the world.

If in this generous county a man of a felith character is to be found, (whicis I cannot believe, let him refute me, if he can, when I tell him, that in proportion as he indulges that propentity be
approaches downewards to the Indian with his torturing fcalp in his hand, or to the cannibal who eats the man he has fain.

This crime never occurs in the higher claffes of life. It is the guilt of the pooralone; and almoft univerfally with. in the pale of domeltic fervitude.

It fprings from a diftempered confcience; a defperate and frantic remorle ; a fear of poverty, or of thame.

Two principles cover thefe motives: one of them is a total abfence of religion from the mind; the other is a weaknefs or a perverfion of the reafoning faculties, not from the want of $c a$. pacity, but of culture alone.

To meet the offence thus explained, and repel the michief, appears to me no very arduous talk.

Three words bind the charm: religion, bumanity, and police.

I believe it will almot univerfally be found, that convicts of this crime have been thoroughly deftitute of religious impreffions.

The poor creature who perifhed at Prefteigne had not the fainteft image of them.

Sise had farce ever heard of the Saviour's name. Of Clriflianity, as sevealing a future fate of judgment, and as redeeming the fins of the world, fhe had never been told.

She had noreligious abhorrence of her crime till a few short hours before the terminated her exiftence. Of her acquittal by interef the had very fanguine hopes, and had prepared gay apparel for the event.

After the bare ftatement of fuch a picture, can one hear (with temper) of objedtions to charities for the religious education of the poor?

From all that I have yet heard of this devoted creature, I believe, in my confcience, that a feather of religiors would have faved her life, her virtue, and her character.

The attendance of infants upon religious duries, if rooted in early days, becomes a fettled habit, which clings to them with admirable effect when they are grown up.

I faid, that fuch offenders were generally fervants.

Moflers will do well to refleft upon the sifchief done by them to their fervants, and through them to the community at large, if they are themfelves men of difolute habits or of low purfuits; if they mark their contempt of
religious duties by an habitual abfence from the Temple of their God.

Humanity is a moit powerful imple. ment in able and liberał hands. It bas its linits, or it would not merit the office it bears in the world.

It may furely in fome degree, without offence to the purity of moral decorum, endeavou: to mitigate the fhame of an illegitipate birth.

I do not mean that it frould not reward the penitent mother, and much lefs chat it thould countenance the impenitent one. But it may well prompt, In a whifper, at leaf many cales of feduction, in wich it would be the moft cruel of ail tyrannies to be fevere, if the indicretion is openly confeffed in terms of remorfe.

In cafes even of a lefs favourable afpect, bue that of pionigacy in the habit, mercy, within proper limits, would at once be religious, humane, and politic. I thinik no malter of a reputable family frould keep a female fervant, in whom it is known by the other fervants that he has detected her incontinence; becaufe it would be of bad example to the other fervants. But mercy is open fuil: he could recommend the difcarded fervant for other virtues, not fuppleffing this fault; and many are the humane who would gratefully accept a female fervant thus recommended with a generous oblivion of this faule. Meny ane the female fervants who have turned ont excellent members of the community under circamtances like thele.

Police follows up bumanity. It thould be upon the alert; and howld give an alarm at the finl? hint or furpicion of pregnancy.

If the fact be believed, though it is not proved, every imaginable expedient fhould be adopted for the purpole of encouraging the difclofure, and of difcovering the concealment.

The penalty of conceulment, as the law now ftands, is perfect ridicule. The Act of King James the It, now repealed, was admirably caiculated for punithment, and for prevention of the fe murders, by punifhing the concealment, which is the thelter and the motive.

As great and as good a man as this age or illand could boaft, whole death a few months ago is a national misfortune, was an advocate for this law, contemplated by bime in its true light, as the mercy of terris, by difarming the hope to efcape from conviction by the
artifice of concealment-I mean the celcbraicd Paley. But as that law is no more, additional and peculiar vigilance is required from you to guard us again't the mifchief thus let in. That michief is the concealment of the birth and of the death. Humanity and police united will reafon with a fufpected mother of a baitard child unborn. They can tell her, that concealment of pregnancy en. diangers the infant's life; that concealment of the birth is more dangerous and more cruel ftill; that murder, the lait ack of concealment, is the molt indifcreet and depraved.
The flame cat be reafoned out of its madnet's by topics of prudence. They can be alked, "What is the flame of illegitimate birth to the infarny of its detected concealment, or of death for the murder of the new born child?" Enemy as I am to confelfions unduly obtained, I would, in that flage of the guit, recommend ail practicajle influ-ence-upon hope and fear.

Deceit would be a virtue; but mercy is hetter itill. I am an habitual admiver of the other fex; and Iamproud of this judicial eppertunity for ditingnihing a perion of that fex by her claim on the pablic elieem. I am rold, thar a lady in one of the fe two cales interrogated the mother, advifed her to contefs her pregnancy, and promifed her not only to fupport the chidd, but alío to recommend the mother inio a good fervice. Every generous heart will be eloquent in its homage to this humanity. It was in the right piace, time, and fbape.

I have alfo heard, but I hope it is a miftake, that a perfon who fhould have profecuted one of thefe offenders abandoned his trult. This inverted the yicture. It was humanity in the wrong place, time, and fape ; humanity which, if it could in general prevail, would be a charter of impunity for murders like there.
The fatucer thould be detefted, high or low, and branded with fame. The guilt of fupplying medicine for abortion thould be punithed, whether fuch medicines were ufed or no. It is a defect of the law, as it now ftands, that for this offence there is no punifhment. The medical tribe fhould be upon their guard againft the fale of herbs and potions calculated for this effect. If the father thould refufe to maintain ti:e child when born, which is afterwards killed by the mother, fuch a fefucá
refural frould be feverely punithed. It is, in a moral view, a conftructive murder of that child. Thefe are my hints for your better judgment.

The poor conititute the belt wealth of the rich. Their love, and their efteem, is your proudelt inheritance. On the other hand, it is not their bread alone; (a degrading word,) but their immortal food, their interelt hereafter, as well as bere, that is required by them from
the rich, from their liberality, their goodnefs of heart, and their example in virtue.

The poor female infant is an orphan of the community: you are anfwerable for the culture of her mind; for the decent habits of her deportment ; for the honelt affections of her intercourle with men; for the domeltic worth, and for the dignified (which are the natural) graces of her character.

## INTELLIGENCE FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.

SATURDAY, AUG. 24 .
ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, AUG. 24.
Copy of a Letter from Captain Mudge, of his Majefty's late ship Blanche, to William Marfden, Efq., dated on board the Frenck National Ship Topaze, July 22, 1805 .

Sik,

Iam forry to inform you of the lofs of his Majef!'s fhip Blanche, which was captured by a French fquadron, as per margin *; but, thank God! The was not deftined to hear French colours, or to affift the fleet of the enemy. On Friday inornine, July igth, in lat. 20 deg. 20 min . N., long. 65 deg. 44 min . W., (weather hazy,) at eight, four fail were feen of the weather cat-heat, three fhips, and a brig on the oppofite tack, under ealy fail. I kept to the wind until we were near enough to diltinguifh colours; I then made the neceffary fignals to afcertain whether they were enemies. At ten, when

[^19]a-breaft about three miles diftant, they all bore up, and hoilted Englith enfigns; but, from the make of the Union, and colour of the bunting, with other circumfances, I concluded they were French, and therefore determined to fell the fhip as dearly as polfble, (for failing was out of the queltion, the Blanche having little or no copper on thefe lait nine months, and failed very heavy.) Having brought-to, with the main-fail in her brails, at eleven the Commodore ranged up within two cables' length, fhifted his colours, and gave us his broadlice. When within piltol-fhot flie received ours; the action became warm and fteady, the hips never without hail of each other, running large, under eafy fail-Le Département des Landes on the itarboard quarter, and the two corvettes clofe aftern. At forty five minutes paft eleven the fhip became ungovernable, and was reduced to a perfect wreck; the fails totally deftroyed, ten fhot in the foremait, (expecting it to fall every minute,) the mainmaft and rigging cut to pieces, feven guns dimounted, the crew reduced to 190 , and the reft falling fait, with no probability of efcape, I called a Council of Officers for their opinion, who deemed it only facrificing the lives of the remajinder of as biave a crew as ever fought to hold out longer, as there was not the fmalleft profpect of fuccef's ; I therefore, at twelve, ordered the colours to be ftruck, and was immediately hurried on board the Commodore. At fix, the Officers who had charge of the Blanche returned, and reported the thip to be finking falt; on which the was fired; and, in about an hour after, fhe funk, for the magazine had been fome time under water, Thus, sir, fell the

Elanclies

Blanche; and I truft the defence made by her Officers and gallant crew will meet their Lordfhips' approbation.

I have the honcur to be, \&c. Zachary Mudge.
P.S. Including every individual when the Bip went into adion, there were but 2I5, thirty men being in prizes, and eight left on board one of the frigates at Jamaica. I cannot exactly afcertain thofe killed and wounded, as the crews were promifcuoully diftributed to the different fhips of the fquadron; but thofe that came immediately under my notice were-John Nichols, Quarter-Mafter, killed; William Marf. able, killed; Thomas Mullins, ditto, killed; James Forode, ditto, killed; Teduard Marfh, ditto, killed; Nimrod Lurce, marine, killed; William Joncs, ditto, (drummer,) killed; William Strutton, boy, killed; and Mr. William Hewett, Boatfwain, with ten feamen, and two marines, wounded.
Copy of a Letter from Captain Barton, of bis Majely's Shis Goliath, to W. Marfden. Ejq., dated at Sea, the 1 5th Infiant.

SIR,
I have enclofed, for their Lordflips" information, a copy of a letter I have this day fent to the Honourable Admiral Cornwallis.

I have the honour to be, Szc.
R. Barton.

Goliath, at Sea, Auguft 15 , SIR,
I beg leave to acquaint you, for the information of my Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, that agreeably to your order of the 1 th infiant, ftanding for Ferrol, this day, at eight A.M., lat. 45 deg. 32 min . N., and long. 7 deg. 25 min . W., we fell in with le Faune brig corvette, mounting 16 guns, which, after a fhort chafe, we captured; the was chafed by the Ca milla, who was in company, fince eleven P.M.; the was from Martinico bound to any part of the coalt the could make; the had on board 22 men belonging to the Blanche.

I have rent the corvette in charge of rhe Camilla, Captain Taylor, who is bound to Portfmouth, and fhall immediately proceed to put your order in execution.

> I have the honour to be, \&cc.
> R. Barton. Hon. Adm. Cornwallis, \&oc. छc. ङc.
N. B. Le Faune is perfectly new this being her fillt voyage; fhe fails remarkably falt, and I think is a great acquifition to the fervice for this clafs of veffels.
R. B.
[This Gazette contains a long Order in Council, for carrying into effect the Legiflative Reftrictions lately impofed on the Slave Trade.- After December next, the annual importation of Slaves into our Colonies is limited to three for every hundred in the Colony, provided it Ahall appear that cafualties ta that extent fhall appear to have taken, place in the preceding year.]

TUESDAY, AUG. 27 .

## WHITEHALI, AUG. 25 .

This evening, about half palt eight o'clock, departed this life, at Glou-cefter-houfe, after a long illnefs, his Royal Highnefs William Hemy Duke of Gloucelter, to the great grief of their Majelties and all the Royal Family.

## SATURDAY, AUG. $3^{17}$.

ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, AUG. 3 I .
Copy of a Letter from the Hon. William Cornwallis, Admiral of the White, to William Marfden, Efq., dated on board bis Majefty's Sbip Ville de Paris, off UJbant, the 24 th Infl.

SIR,
I have the honour to fend to you, to be communicated to the Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, a copy of information seceived by the Dragon, which thip joined me yefferday. I have particular pleafure in fending their Lordhips that part of the account in which the gailant conduct of Captain Baker, of the Phonix, is fo confpicuous in taking the Didon French frigate of fuperior force, fo much to his honour, and that of his Officers and men, who ionf have feconded him
in the moft firited manmer upon that occation.

I have the honcur to be, \&cc.
W. Cornwallis.

Monday, Auguft 13 , Cape Ortegal bearing about E.S.E. fifteen or fixtec: leagues, fell in with his Majefty's thip Phoenix, having a difmafted Frencli frigate in tow, which me had captured on the roth, in lat. 43 deg. 18 min . N , long. 12 deg. 14 min . W., atter ${ }^{\text {a }}$

Revere action of three hours. The name of the French frigate is the Didon, of 44 guns and 300 men. She was detached from the Combined Squadrons a few hours after their arrival at Corunna, and was cruifing when the Phonix fell in with her.
(Signed) Edw. Grifpiths. Dragon, off Ufhant, Auguft 22, 1805 .

TUESDAY, SEPT. 3.
A Letter from Admiral Cornwallis, to $W$. Mardden, Efq., dated off Ufhant, Aug. 30, introduces the following :-

> His Majefy's Ship Goliath, SIR, Aug. 18.
I beg leave to acquaint you, for the information of my Lords Commilfioners of the Admiralty, his Majefty's fhip under my command, ftanding in for Cape Prior, in the morning of the 16 th inftant, three fail appeared in chafe of us; we tacked, and itood towards them, and proved the thips named in the margin of my letter, dated the 15 th. I have the fatisfaction to add, at eight P.M. we captured la Torche French national corvette, of 18 guns and 196 men, commanded by Monfieur Denon, having on board 52 of the late Blanche's crew. Had they not feparated, and night coming on very faft, $I$ am confident la Topaze would have been in my polfeffion alfo.

I have the honour to be, $8 c$.
R. Barton.

SATURDAY, SEPT. $7 \cdot$ ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, SEPT. 7 .
Copy of a Letter from Capiain Baker, of his Majefty's Ship Pboenix, to William Marfden, Efq., dated Plymouth Sound, Sept. 3, 180 s .

## SIR,

Herewith I have the honour to tranfmit you, for the information of my I. ords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, a copy of my letter to Admiral CornWallis, explaining the capture of la Didon French frigate by his Majefty's thip under my command, with a lift of the killed and wounded.

I have the honour to be, \&c.
T. Baker.

Phocnix, ai Sea, Aug. I3,
SIR,
I cannot but exult in the honour of imparting to you the extreme good fortine of his Majefty's Bip under my command on the roth inftant, lat. 43
deg. 16 min , N., long. 12 deg .14 min . W., in the capture of la Didon, a remarkable fine, and the falteft failing frigate in the French Navy, of 44 guns and 330 men, which had failed but a few days from Corunna, and was upon a fecret cruife. The action commenced at a quarter paft nine in the morning, (la Didon having waited my approach to leeward, and lafted three hours, never without piftol-fhot, during which all our ropes were cut to pieces, our main-top-fail-yard thot away, and molt of our mafts and yards feverely wounded. The neceffity for our engaging to leeward, in order to prevent the polfibility of the enemy's efcape, expofed us to feveral raking broadfides before it could be prudent to return the fire; and the fuperiority of la Didon's failing, added to the adroit manœuvres of Captain Milins, convinced me of the fkill and gallantry I fhould have to contend with; which has been fully evinced by the fubborn defence of his fhip until the became a perfect wreck, and his fublequent honourable deportment. Owing to the lightnefs of the wind, and la Didon's attempt to board, brought our ftarboard quarter in conta\&t with her larboard bow, in which pofition we remained full three quarters of an hour, fubject to a galling fire of mufo ketry, that robbed me of fuch fupport of Oificers and men as there could be no compenfation for but in complete victory. With forrow I tranfmit you a lift of the killed and wounded; and have the honour to be, \&c.

> T. BAKER.

To the Hon, Adm. Cornwallis, Fैc. Fic.
A I.i.2 of the Killed and Wounded on board the Phcenix and la Didon, on the 10th Auguft, 1805.
Pbacnix- 12 killed, 28 woundedTotal 40-La Didon-27 killed, 44 wounded-Total 7r. -Difference, 15 killed, 16 wounded-Total $3^{1}$.
Officers Killed and Wourded on board the Phernix.
Killed.- J. Bounton, Lieutenant; G. Donelan, Mafter's Mate.

Wounded.-H. Seel, Lieutenant of Marines, dangerouly; A. Tozer, Midfhipman, dangeroufy; E. B. Curling, Midthipman, badly.
[This Gazette contains the official account of the folemnity of lying in frate, removal, and final interment, G g 2
of the remains of his late Royal Highnefs the Duke of Gloucefter. After lying in fate at Gloucefter-houfe, in Upper Grofvenor-Atreet, Tuefday, (the $3^{3}$ d, ) on Wednelday morning, at half pait ten, the body, with the cavalcade of horfemen and carriages, were efcorted to Staines by a detachment of the s4th Light Dragoons, and from thence to Windfor by a party of the Royal Horfe Guards, blue. The body being placed under a canopy in the Queen's Prefence Chamber, in the Royal apartments, between nine and ten the proceffion to St. George's Chapel took place in the following order:-
(The way being lined by a party of the Blues difmounted, and the Windfor Volunteer's, bearing torches.)
Grenadiers of the $2 d$ Battalion of 1 it Foot Guards-Servants of the late and prefent Duke, \&c.-Pages of the Prefence, \&xc. - Phyticians -Chaplains-Equerries - Secretary Comptroller and Treafurer of the Houfehold-The Coroner, borne by a Herald, and fupported by Two Gentlemen Uhers - The BODY; the Canopy fupported by Eight Generals; the Pall by Four Gentlemen of the Houfehold-The Chief Mourner, His Highness Prince William Frederick, now DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, \& \&c., in a long black Cloak; his Train borne by Lieutenant-Colonel Dalton-Gentleman U(her-Grooms of the Bed-chamber-and other Attendants.
At the entrance of St. George's Cliapel, within the South door, the Dean and Prebendaries, attended by the Choir and the Poor Knights, received the Body, falling into the proceffion next before Lancafter Herald, acting for Norroy King of Arms, and fo proceeded down the South aifle, and up the middle aifle, finging, into the Choir; where the coffin was placed on treffels, the head towards the Altar, the crown and cuthion being laid thereon, and the cancpy held over it, while the fervice was read by the Dean of Windfor; the Chief Mourner fitting on a chair placed for him at the head of the corple.

The part of the fervice before the interment being read, the corple was depofited in the vault near the Sovereign's Stall; and the Dean having concluded the burial fervice, Garter's Deputy proclaimed his late Royal Highnefs's Style, as follows:-
"Thus it hath pleafed Almighty God to take out of this tranfitory life unto his Divine Mercy, the late Moft High, Molt Mighty, and Illuftrious Prince, William Henry, Duke of Gloucefter and Edinburgh, Earl of Connaught, Knight of the Moft Noble Order of the Garter, Third Son of the late Moit Illuftrious Prince Frederick Lewis Prince of Wales, deceafed, and Brother of his Mof Excellent Majefty George the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith; whom God blers and preferve with long life, health, and honour, and all worldly happinefs.]

SATURDAY, SEPT. 2 I.
Copy of a Letter from Captain Parker, giv. ing an account of the capture of the Spani/b Privateer, the Prince of Peace.

His Majefy's Sbip Amazon, off SIR, U/hant, 17 th Sept. 1805.
I beg to acquaint you, we fell in with the homeward bound Jamaica fleet at fun-fer, on the 3 rit of Augult, during a hard North-welt gaie, eighty leagues to the weft ward of Scilly ; and having with fome difficulty learnt from one of the convoy, that feveral of the fleet had feparated, I judged it proper to continue on the ftation directed in your order, in hopes of colleeting and affording protection to the ftragglers: we have not met any ; but I am happy to inform you, on the 12th inflant, in lat. 49 deg. 50 min . N., and long. 18 deg. 30 min . W., his Majefty's fhip under my command captured the Principe de la Paz, a Spanith corvette privateer, carrying 24 nine-pounders and 4 brafs fwivels, with 160 men on board, principally French.

This ihip was fitted out at Vigo five weeks before, and had taken the Prince of Wales packet from Libon, and the Lady Nelfon letter of marque from Virginia, bound to Glafgow. We found part of the crew of the latter thip on board the privateer, and a confiderable fum in fpecie. I have much fatisfaction in her capture, as the was completely ftored for remaining two months longer at fea, and her Captain, François Beck, an experienced cruifer, who commanded the French privateer le Braave during the late war, greatly to the arnoyance of our trade.-I have the honour to be, \&c.
W. Parker.

The Hon. W. Connwallis, Ẻc. Sic.

Letters tranjunitted by Vice-Admiral Sir A. Mitchell.
H. M. S. Cambrian, in lat. 29 deg., long, G2 di's., J̌une 13, 18 c 5 . SIR,
This day Lientenant Pigot had the direction of the Cambrian's beats. With the launch he moft gallantly boarded the Spanifh privateer fohooner Maria, of 14 guns and 60 men. Lieutenant Crofton, in the barge, inftandy followed him: the veffel was carried notwithfanding every reliftance was made. The other boats did not get on board until the furrendered; but no lefs merit is due to the Officers and men, who all volunteered this fervice. Lieutenant Pigot tells me every one did his duty molt cheerfully. Two excellent men were killed, and two wounded.

I have the honour, \&c.
J. P. Beresford.
H. M. S. Cambrian, July 3,
sir, 1805.

After a chafe of twenty-two hours, we have juft captured the French privateer fchooner Matilda. She mounts 20 guns, nine-pounders, is 200 tons, and 95 men: had captured the Englin letter of marque the Clyde, bound to Liverpool. She furrendered in very fhoal water; and but for the exertion of Lieutenant Pigot, with one of the boats, every foul in her would have been loit.

I have the honour, \&c.
J. P. Beresford.

His Majefly's Sbip Cambrian, July 2x, 1805.
SIR,
I beg leave to prelent you with a recital of Lieutenant Pigot's proceedings, from his Majeity's thip under my. command, in a fchooner privateer we had taken on the 3 d. He made the beft of his way to the river St. Mary, where we had information of two thips and a fchooner: he got off the harhour on the 6 th, and on the 7 th he proceeded with the fchooner twelve miles up a narrow river, through a continual fire of the Militia and Riflemen, until he
got within thot of a Mip, brig, and ichooner, lathed in a line acrofs the siver; he engaged thein for an hour: the fchooner grounded; he had recourfe to his boats; and, after an obltinate refitiance, carried the hip with her guns; he obliged the men to quit the brig and fchooner; took poffelfon of all; then turned his fire on the Militia, about 100 in number, and a field-piece, which were completely routed. Lieutenant Pigot got two wounds in the head by mufket-balls, and one in the leg. Lieutenant Mafterman, of the Marines, who molt ably feconded all Mr. Pigot's views, efcaped unhurt, to the wonder of all, for his clothes were fhot through and through ; Mr. Lawfon, Mafter's Mate, wounded feverely, as well as Mr. Mitchell, Midmipnaan; Meifrs. Griffenhoole, Bolman, and Williamfon, behaved well, as indeed did all on this occafion. Two were killed, and fourteen wounded. This very gallant conduet was obferved by fome hundreds of Americans from the oppofite fide of the river, who exprefled their allonifment. Mr. Pigot never quitted the deck for nearly thee weeks, except to get his nounds dreffed, which infpired the relt; the wind was adverfe for that time, and the enemy never attempted to attack him. I hope he may meet every reward fuch coaduct deferves; he really is an active Offcer, always ready. The hip proves to be the Golden Grove, and the brig the Ceres, of London, taken by the fchooner, a Spanifu privatcer, of 6 guns and 70 men, two months fince. The enemy had armed the mip with 8 iixpounders, 6 fwivels, and 50 men; the brig was defended by fwivels and fmail arms.

## I am, \&c.

## J. P. Beresford.

Officers Wounded -Lieutenant Pigol; Mr. Lawfon, Malter's Mate; Mr. Nirchell, Midthipman, (your youngelt fon.) Killed on the Spanifh Side.-Twentyfive Seamen, with five Americans.

Wounded.-Twenty two.

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Aly our information from the Continent leads us to form an opinion, that hoftilities will be fpeedily commenced, and with a promptitude that greatly excites the hope of fuccels.

Buonaparte was at Boulogne on the 27th ult., siving the neceflary orders for the masching of the troops from thence towards Gemany. The Confripts are immediately to be called
into à ual fervice. This we have from the Foreign Papers; and from the obfervation of our cruifers, we learn that the Camp at Boulogne bas broken up, and the troops were marching into the interior, fuppojed to the Rbine.

The Paris letters fay, "Meantime we have learnt, that the tronps embarked on board the Fleets of the Texel and of Helvoetfuys have received orders to dif. embark, and to march with all fpeed to Mentz." - Thus has terminated the longboafted invafion of Great Britain!
M. de Novofilizoff returned to St. Peterfburgh on the $4^{\text {th }}$ wit.

It is faid, that a cortract has been entesed into hy our Government and that of Niuffia, fer building at St. Peterfburgh, and other Ruffian arfenals, twelve dail of the line and frigates, for the fervict of this Country; they are to he begun immediately, under the infpection of General Bentham, who has received orders to proceed without delay to Rulfia, with feveral Officers from diffesent dock yards.

A mott languinary dut took place lately at Wurtzburg, between the young Raren de Fart, a Canon of the Catheatral, and an Officer named Zandt. The caule of quarrel was a dilpute about a gambling debt. The fabre was the neaponcholen, and the fight tuck place in the apartment of the Prince of Lowenfiein, who acted as Second to Zandt, and having infigated the quarrel, took as much pains to ir llame the rage of the combatants as feconds on ordmary occalions think themfelves bound to effeet a reconciliation. After 16 affaults, in winich Zardt received tuo flight wourds, the combatants feemed dippofed to ditcontince the corAict ; but the Prince cried cut that it would be a fhame to ftop thene. The gabres being blunted, were fent to the Cutish's to get a riter edge : while they wated for them the combatants abuled sach other so grofsly, that it was decided they fin uld hoght till one mould be dead on the poot. At the firlt fucceeding affault, Zandt was once more wounded, but heing animated by the voice of the Prince, his vigour redoubled. At lergth, in the gatt afault, the young Canon Harf recenved a thate which pierced his breat and penetiated deep into his iungs. He ded the rext day, atter fuffering the molt cruel torcures.Zurdt fiti, as weli as his Second the Firce cf Lowenflein, and Kleinenberg, re Secund of the untmiturare hart.

Algiers, ${ }^{\prime}$ jul'y $^{24}$.-It is difficult to form an lifea whe horms of the dread-
ful facking to which : 2 or 13 thoufan? Jews were given up during three or four hours. A general maffacre, with the exception of women and children, was determined on by the troops. A number of ferocious foldiers rufbed tumultuoufly from their barracks, each armed with a piftol and a fabre; all the barbarous rabble of the town joined them; they were cheered by the exclamations of women, or rather furies, who crowded the ftreets and terraces. Fortunately it was Saturday, a Jewith fettival, when but very few of that perfuafion were abroad. Eut foon the foldiers burft open the docrs of the boufes; the riches which fruck their view were the means of faving the unfortunate Hiebrew ration; they difcortinued the carnage to think only of plunder; the trinkets with which the women were adorned, were torn from them, and they were expofed to all kinds of outrage. The plunder then became general; ferocious cries were followed by a death-like filenct - the ftreets were filled with men and women, paffing in all directions with their bocty, and in the courfe of three hours there was not the houfe of a Jew which was not Aripped to the bare walls.

Naples, Aug. 3-On Fiday the 2 Gth of July, about ten at night, there was an earthquake in the greateft part of this kingdom, which was io violent, that fince that of Calabria, there has been none attended with fimslar devalation. In the city of Naples, 800 houfes have become unirhabitable, and upwards of 4000 are much darnaged; 40 churches have been maken to their very fuundations. The number of perfons who have perimed by the fall of the buildings is not very great in this capital; but in fome inland towns, which are entirely deftroyed, the inhabitants have nearly all loft their lives. The imall town of Ilemia, in the county of Molefe, is nothing but a heap of ruins, and upivards of 1500 perfons have perifhed there. At Campo Baffo, and at Bajano, in the fame province, moft of the inhabitants were detfroyed. Avelino, Montefarchio, Benevento, and Averfa, have fuffered amazingly. At Santa Mariade Capua (the ancient Capua), a whole company of Cavalry were bursed under the ruins of their barracks. At Caferta, the upper ftories of the houfes tumbled down, and the fine palace is fo much damaged, that it is feared it cannot fand. The letters from Puglia and Calabria fate, that tho!e provitices have only experienced a llight flock. Since
the a 6 th of July, Naples prefents a very unufual, and indeed a dreadful fpectacle. All the inhabitants remain, both night and day, withont their houles, in the plains and roads near the city. They have, during that time, flept in carriages or on the bare ground. The general diftrefs has rifen to the higheft pitch; and it is certain, that if the earthquake had been followed by fome more hocks, the whole city of Naples would have been deftroyed.

## STATE PAPERS.

Berlin, fuly ${ }^{3}$.-The Negociations, from which all Europe, to this moment, expected peace and the reftoration of tranquill:ty, have mifcarried. Baron Nivofiltzoff has returned the paffports which he had received from Milan, through the mediation of our Court, for his miltion to France, with the following
Note from his Excellency Baron Novofilizoff, to bis Excellency Baron Hardenbers, Minifier of State.
" When his Majefty the Emperor of all the Rufias, in compliance with the withes of his Britannic Majelty, had reSolved to fend the underfigned to Buonaparté, to meet the pacific overtures which he had made to the Court of London, his Rullian Majelty was guided by two fentiments and motives of equal force, with which you are acquainted; namely, his defire, on the one hand, to fupport a Sovereign, who was realy to make exertions and facrifices for the general tranquillity, and, on the other hand, to procure advantages to all the States of Europe from a pacific difpofition, which, from the formal manner in which is Was announced, mult be confidered as very fincere.
${ }^{6}$ The exifing difagreement between Ruffia and France could have placed infurmountable obftacles in the way of a Negociation of Peace by a Ruffian Miniller; but his Imperial Majelty of Ruffia did not helitate for a moment to pals over ali yerfonal difpleafue, and all ulual formalities.

His Imperial Majety of Ruffia availed himfelf of the mediation of his Pruffian Majety, when he requelted pallworts for his Plenipotentiary. He declared that he fould only receive them on that particular condition, namely, that his Plenipotentiary mould enter ditetty upon a negociation with the Chief of the French Government, withont acknowledgiog the new title which he had alfuned; and that

Buonaparté fould give explicit affurances that he was fill animated by the fame wifn for a general peace which he had appeared to thow in his letter to his Britannic Majefíy.
"This preliminary affurance was the more necelliry, lince; Buonapante had alfumed the title of King of Italy immediately upon receipt of the anfwer given by his Britatinic Majelty to his letter of the ift of January; a title, which in itfelf put a new obflacle in the way of the defired reitoration of peace.
"After his Pruffian Majefty had tranfr mitted the pofitive anlwer from the Cabinet of the Thuilleries, that it perfevered in the intention fincerely to lend its hand to a pacific negociation, his Inperial Majelfy of Rufia accepted the pafiports the more readily, becaule the French Government howed fo frong an inclination to tranfmit them.
"By a freth tranlgrefion of the mos folemn treaties, the union of the Ligu. rian Republic with France has been effeged. This event of itfelf, the circamftances which have accompasied it, the formalities which have beon employed to halfen the execution thereof, the mo. ment which has been choten to carry the fame into execution, have, alas! formed an aggregate which muit termate the facrifices which his Imperial Majety of Rullia would have made, at the prething requelt of Great Britain, and in the hove of rettoring the neceffary tranquillity is Europe by the means of negociation.
" Without doubt his Imperial Majeity of Ruffia wouid not have infated fo itrenuoufiy on the conditions fixed by him, if the French Government had folfilled the hope that it would re!pest the firit tie which holds fociety together, and which upholds the confidence of engagements between civilized nations; hut it canot polithy be believed that Buonaparte, when he grarted the paifports, which were accompansed with the molt pacific declarations, ferioully inlended to fulfil them; becaure, during the time which would neceffirity elapte between the granting of the palforts and the arrival of the Underfigned at Panis, he took meafures whinch, tar from facilitating the reitoration of pace, were of fuch a nature, that they annihilated the very grounds of peace.
"The Underfigned, in recalling to the recollestion of his Excellency Baron Hardenberg, facts with which the Cabinet of his Prufian Majefy is very minutely acquainted, mult, at tise fane time,
sime, inform him, that he has juft now received from his Ruflian Majefty an order, dated the gth (2It) Jone, to return the annexed palforis mmediately, and to requeft your lixcellency to trankmit the fane to the French Government, with this prefent deciaration, fince no ufe whatever can be made of them in the prefent fate of afizirs.
" The Underfigned avaiis himfelf of this opportunity to renew to his Excellency the affurance of his refpect.
(Signed)
" N. Von Novosiltzoff." "Berlint 28 June, O. S.
(roth 'fuly) 1805.
[The ahove Note was immediately tranfmitted by all the Minifers, except M. Laforet, the French Envow, refiding at Berlin, to their refpective Courts, by meflengers and exprefles.]

Note tranfmitted by the Prufian Minifter, Baron de Hardenberg, to the Frencb Minifler, M. Laforet.
"The underligned Minifter of State and of the Cabinet, with the deepert regret finds himlelf urder the necelfity of communicating to M. Laforet, Envoy Extractinary and Minifter Plenipotentiary of his Majelty the Eme eror of the French, the Note which M. Novobilizoff las addreffed to him, upon returning him the french paffport (the original is hereby annexed) ; at the faine time announcing to him the order which his Majetty the Emperor of all the Rulfias has tranimitted to him, in confequence of the recent changes in Italy, and efpecially the Union of the Ligurian Republic with the French Empire, not to proceed upon his joumey to France. His Majefty could rot but feel the greater concern in feetirg thus confirmed the fears which, from the moment the intelligence of that unexpecled event tranfired, it was impottible not to entertair, refpeeting the effee which it might produce on the falutary negociation which it was under deliberation to open. The earneft delire which his Majefty has always cherifined, and of which he has given repeated proofs, for the reftoration of peace, is the ftrongell aftmance of the fentiments of concern with which he is affected upon this riceatern.
"The Underfigned has the honour to offer to M. Laforet the renewed affurance of his tigh corfideration.
(Signed) "MARDENBERG。" "Berlin, anth "uly."

## Declaration of the Emperor of Germany.

"Although the Emperor has not as yet taken any direct part in the different efforts which have been made, in the courfe of the prefent maritime war, to reconcile the Belligerent Parties, and effect the re-ellablifhment of Peace, his Majefy has not been the le?s ardently defirous, that an olject to beneficial nould be ohtained by the exertions of the Powers whoje mediation was particularly fo. licited for that purpofe.
"This defire on the part of the Court of Vienna was neceffarily increafed niom the time that events, involving directly the interefts and the balance of the Continent, were produced by the fubfequent confeguences of the war between. France and England ; and from the time that his Majefty the Emperor of the French had publicly declared, that the final fetthement of the affairs of Lombardy hould be deferred uatil the conclufion of th's War, when it would be included in the negociations which vould take place for is termination. From that lime, the Court of Vienna, who has poffelfions in Italy, and towards whom engagements were entered into refpecting that impor tant part of Europe, found herfelf immediately incerefted in the fuccefs of the negociations for Peace; and the has, in confequence, declared, on different occafinns, how anxious the was to have it in her power to contribute to accelerate their opening.
"It refulted from this difpofition on her part, that nothing could be more fatisfactory to her than the intelligence of the pacific propofal, made at the beginning of this war by his Majefty the Empercr of the French to the Court of London; and of that of this latter Power, in which me referred, upon that point, to the interference of his Majelay the Emperor of all the Rufias: propofals which announced on the part of buth Powers, a moderate and conciliating difpolition, which it was hoped the iniffion of $M$. Novofiltzoff to Paris, cffered and accepted with equal alacrity, would realize.
"It is, therefore, with the deepert regret that the Emperor has learned, tha: this miltion has been cut hort, by the recent changes in the condition of the Republics of Genoa and Lucca. Finding on his fide, in the late changes, reafons of additional weight for defiring the freedy commencement of conciliatury meaftres, and not being willing to relinquifh the hopes which be had built worn the fpirit of modtation, profeliced
and folemnly confirmed by the French Sovereign, the Court of Vienna hafens to offer its good offices, in the hope that the general expeciation which was entertained from the conciliating temper of all the Powers fhould not be again difappointed. She therefore invites the Courts of St. Peterfburgh and the Thuilleries to immediately renew the Negociation which was on the point of being opened, being ready to lend her molt earneft affittance to this defirable coject; and flattering herfelf that the Court of Berlin will alfo contribute towards it on her fide, as a necelfary confequence of the lively intereft which fie has always profeffed to take in the reeftablilhment of the public repofe."
"Augufi, 1805."

## Anfwer to M. Nowofiltzoff's Note. [From the Frencb Papers.]

Frankfort, Sept ir.-" The Note which is faid to have been addreffed by M. Novoliltzoff to the Court of Berlin, has been publited in the German Jurnals. The falfe affertiens which it contains, and the flrange pretentions which it manifetts, the tota! want of decorum which characterizes that pretended State Paper, do not permit the underngnea to remain filent on its publication. He has received formal orders to communicate to his Excellency M. de ——, the tollowing obfervations:-
"H He does not doubt but that they will be fufficient to rectify the implef. fions which might have been produced by a paper, which is an offenive and inaccurate expotition of indirect and tem. porary circumftances, which have lately taken place between Ruflia and his Majefty. The Emperor and King bas tor a long time obferved in filence the progrefs of Ruffia towards the Scublo of Alia: he faw with juit uneafinels the danger which threatened Peria and Turkey, two great empires; ore of which ca not be overcome without involving the other in inevitable ruin, and the other is the fole barrier letween the Continent and Rutlia. The States of the Giand Signior are not only threatened, but his Cabinet is coritiritially befieged by intripuers, and is every day hombled by new demands, and by arrogant propotuton, which are in juricus to the dignity of the Pance, and do not leave the Miniters the free choice of any meafures. His Provinces are agialed wihh lew diforders, which ihe agerits of kulia openly foment. Pachas
and feditious Governors are confirmed in their culpable enterprifes, and pride themielves upon their projects of independence, and upon the aditance of Ruf-fia.- The Gretks, a Nation who, till this day, were fubmifive fubjects, are revoling on all fides againlt the Turks, and their dif hedience is not punifhed. The Ruflian fquadrons pervade the Ottoman feas, and carry to their coalts ams, recruiting parties, agents of trouble and infurrection; and we may well doubt if these does not now exilt in Tartary a gitater number of men who are concerting and contriving to deftroy that unhappy Empire, than the Sovereign could arm and embody to enfure irs prefervation. Such is the difatitrous tate of Turkey, The Einperor, affected to fee himeit aimoft the only Prince on the Continent, who very early forefaiw the projects which were formed again.t Turkey, hoped that the impradent rapidity with which they were ceveloped voould open the eves of Europe, an! he has feen with pleafure a circumitance which anables his Majetty to bring this interefting fubject into difculfion, and call the attention of all the Cabmets to it. His Majeity the King of Prullia wrote to tim to communicate the deire which the Emperor of Rutha had expreffed, to fend one of his Chamberlairs-paffports were demanded; the Emperor neither rectived nor afked for any explanation. He knew before-hand, and the expreffed his epinion upon that peint to the King of Piullia, that no hopes of the tranquillity of the world could be founded upon that negociation-that though, perbays, a favourable opinion might ftill be entertained of the perfonal generofity of the Emperer Alexander, no favourable refult could te expecied from a difcuilion in which his moderation had been fo pervertely overcome by toreign inflaence, and by the intrigues of thole who tarround him.
"That in reality Rulfia takes no real and fincere part in the interelts of the Continent; but, indifferent to the happinels of Europe, her intervention :is political toms has ever ferved onlv to increale batred and inflame patfion. That at all tumes the quarrels of other Powers have been to her only the fubject of a mere ide fpeculation; and that now, occupted as the is with the progreflive annihilation of Perlia and Tukey, they can crily be to her a momentary lubject for divertion, of perhaps of tantafy. H is if h

Majeliy

Majefty the Emperor, however, ordered that the paflpoits thould be fent; and fince then nothing more has been heard of the Chamberlain of the Emperor of Ruffia. It muft doubtlefs be regretted that an opportunity has been loit of making juft and fevere reprefentations to Rulfia on her conduct in Afia, on the oppreffion with which fie menaces the Ottoman Empire, and on the cautes of the alarm which begins to fpread every where, at the approach of an event which threatens to delroy for ever the equilibrium of the fouth of Europe. It is in this point of view, above all, that his Majefty looked upon the propofed negociation as an advantageous project, which might tend to the general good; and he is afflicted that the caprice of Ruliia has, in this refpect, difappointed his hopes. In ex. pofing, however, on this head, his real views, he does not think himfelf obliged to enter into any explanation with refpect to the pretended difpofitions the letter of M. de Novofiltzoff attributes to him. It is fimply this, that an irrefolute Cabinet, to give a colour to an abfurd meafure, endea. vours to impute to France contradictions in conduct and language, which co not belong to her.
" But here the recrimination is only a pretext, and a precext without tiuth. Paffores folicited and obtained do not conlitute a negociation. France faid sothing. Ruffia alone made a demonftration, and demanded that one of her Agents inould be admitted to be heard. If this demand had been coupled with offentive condilions, with clates which it is athonding to fee in a Note purporting to be official, it would have yemat:ed unanwe:ed. The charaker of his Majeity the Emperor is too well eftablifed in Europe to have the in:poffible fuppotition for a moment believed, that he would have permitted propofitions to be made to him contraty to his dignity, or have lifened to fuch propolitions. Neverthelets, to take away all pofibility of belief from any fuch allegation, or that even which the agents of kulfia have judged proper to publifh, the underngned has received orders to deny it in the molt poltive and forma! matne!."

Declaration of the French Gacernment, in a Nole prefiated by M. Laclior to toe Diet of Ralijuon.
"Under the jrefent circtimiarices
of affairs, when the movements of the H ule of Auftria menace the Continent with a new war, his Imperial Majefty the Emperor of the French, King of Italy, judges it necelfary to nake known in a frank and folemn Declaration, the fentiments by which he is animated, in order to enable his cotemporaries and pofterity to judge with a true knowledge of the cale, in the event of the war taking place, who has been the aggrelfor.
"It is with this view, that the underfgned, Charge d'Affaires of his Imperial Majefty, the Emperor of the French, to the German Diet, has re. ceived orders to prefent a faithful expofition of the principles by which his Imperial Majelty the Emperor has been uniformly aetuated in his conduet towards Autria.--Every thing which that Power has done contrary to the fpirit and letter of treaties, the Emperor has hitherto permitted. He has not complained of the immediate extenfion of territory on the right fide of the Pave, againft the acquifition of Lindau, againft all the other acquifitions made by him in suabia, and which, fubfequently to the 'Treaty of Luneville, have materially altered the relative fituation of the neighbouring States in the interior of Germany; againft thofe, in fine, which continue at the prefent moment the fubject of negociation with different $P$ inces, to the perfect knowledge of all Germany; he has not complained of the debt of Venice not laving been difcharged, contrary to the firit and the letter of the Treaties of Campo Formio, and of Luneville; be has not complained of the denial of juitice exrerienced at Vienna by his fubjects of Milan and Mantua, none of whom, notwithfanding the formal itpulations, have been paid their demanus; newher has he complained of the partiality with which Auftria has recognized the right of blockade, which England fo monAroufly arrogates to lierielf; and whent the neutrality of the Auftrian itag was to often viulated to the injuly of France, he was not proveked by this conduct of the Court of Vienna to n ake any complaint; thus making a farrifice to his love ot neace, in preterving filence ul on the fubject.
© T ine Emperor has evacuated Switzerlord, rendered tranquil and happy by his act of medration; he has not kept in Italy a gieater number of
troops than is indifpenfably neceffry to maintain the pofitions winch they occupy to the extremity of the peninfula, in order to protect the commerce of the Levant, and to infure himielf an object of compentation, which may determine England to evacuate Malta, and Ruffia to evacuate Corfu; he has not upon the Rhine, and interior of his Empire, any more troops than are indifuenfably neceffary to garrifon the different places.
" Engaged entirely in the operations of war which he has not provoked, which he fuftains as mach for the interefts of Europe as for his own, and to which his principal end is the reeftablihment of the equilibrium of commerce and the equal right of all flags upon the fea, he has united all his forces in the camps upon the borders of the ocean, far diltant from the Aultrian frontiers: he has employed all the refources of his Enpire to conItruct Fleets to form his marine, to improve his ports; and it is at the fame moment when he repofes with entire confidence upon the execution of treaties which have re-eitablifhed the peace of the Continent, that Autria riles from her ftate of repole, organizes her forces upon the war eltablifhment, fends an army into the fates of Italy, eitablifines another equally confiderable in the Tyrol; it is at this moment that the makes new levies of cavalry, that The forms magazines, that the firengthens her fortifications, that fhe terifies by her preparalions the reople of Ba*aria, of Suabia, and of Switzerland, and dicovers an evident intention of making a diverfion fo obvioufly favourable to England, and more injurioufly hoftile towards France than would be a direct campaign, and ara open declaration of war. In thefe grave Circumitances, the Emperor of the French has deemed it his duty to in. vite the court of Vienna to return to a proper fenfe of its triae interefts. All the expedients which an ardent love of peace could fuggelt have been reforted to with avidity, and feveral times renewed. The Court of Vienna has made high profelfions of its refpeat for the treaties which exift between it and France; but its military preparations have developed her intentions, at the fame time that her declarations have become more and more pacific. Aultria bas declared that the has no hoftile intention againft
the States of his Majefty the Emperor of the French. Againf whom then, are her preparations directed? Are they againft the Swifs? Are they againt Bavaria? Will they, in the end, be directed againlt the German Empire itfelf?
"His Majefty the Emperor of the French has charged the underfigned to make known, that be will confider, as a formal Declaration of War directed againfl bimfelf, all aggrefions which may be attempted againgt the German Body, and efpecially againf Bavaria.-His Majeity the Emperor of the French will never feparate the interefts of his Empire from thofe of the Princes of Germany woba are attacbed to him. Any injury which they may fuitain, any dangers by which they may be menaced, can never be indifferent to him, or foreign from his lively folicitude.-Perfuaded that the Princes and States of the German Empire are penctrated with the fame fentiments, the underfigned, in the name of the Emperor of the French, invites the Diet to unite with him in preffing, by every confideration of juftice and reafon, the Emperor of Aul. tria not to expofe for any longer period tha prefent generation to incalculable calamities, to fare the blood of a multitude of men doomed to perifh the victims of a war, the object of which is foreign to Germany, which, at the moment of its breaking out, is every where the fubject of in. quiry and dombr, and whofe real motives cannot be avowed.
"The alarnss of the Continent will not be allayed until the Emperor of Auftria, yielding to the juft and preff. ing reprefeatations of Germany, fhall ceate his hoftile preparations, fhall not keep in Suabia sun in the Tyrol more troops than are neceflary for garrifoning the places, and thall replace his army on the Peace Etablimment. Was it not underitood, fince the Conventions entered into in confequence of the Treaty of Iuneville, thar the Auftrian armies could not pafs the territories of Upper Aultria without commisting actual hoitility? Was not Auftria fenfible at that periorl, that France being then engaged in a foreign war, having withdrawn her troups from Suabia, and having put a ftop to the movements which it could make by means of the corps of troops the had in Swirzerland a it was not juit to oppofe to fuch marks of confidence precautions truly ag.
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{z}$
greflive :
greffive? The circumifances being the fame at prefent on the part of Fiance, why are the meafures of Auftria fo difierent? Why does fhe keep 60 battalions in the Tyrol and Suahia? whilt the forces of Franceare colle ${ }^{9}$ ed at a diftance for an Expedition againlt England?
"There exifts no difference at this moment between the Swifs Republic and the German Empire; no difference between Bevaria and Autria; and, if any credit is to be given to the decla. rations of the Court of Vienna, there exits none between it and France. For what unknown oljects then has the Court of Vienna affembied fo many troors? - It can have but one plaufible object; that is, to keep France in a fate of indecition, to place her in a ftate of inabivity; and, in a word, to arreit her progres on the eve of a decifive effort. But this object can only be attained for a time. France has been deceived-The is no longer fo. She has been obliged to delay lier enterprifes; fhe fill defers them; five waits the effect of the fe remonitrances; fhe waits the effect of the reprefentations of the Germanic Diet. But when every effort thall be fruitlefsly made to bring Auftria to the adoption either. of a fincere peace, or of an undiguiled and open holtility, his Majelty the Emperor of the French will fulfil all the duties impofed on him by his dignity and his power: he will direct his cfforts to every quarter in which France thall be menaced. Providence has beftowed on him fufficient ftrength to contend againt Ningland with one hand, and
with the other to defend the honour of his Standards, and the Rights of his Allies.
" should the Diet adopt the courfe which the underfiged has orders to point out to it-should it fucceed in repretenting to the view of the Emperor of Aultria the real fituation in which the (e movements, made perhaps without reliection, ordered perhaps without any hoftileintention, and folely in confequence of foreign influence, have placed the Continent ; Thould it fucceed in perfuading this Sovereign, individually humane and juft, that he has no enemies, that his frontiers are not threatened, that France has twice had it in her power to deprive him for ever of one half of his hereditary States, if the had extended her withes beyond what had been eftabliihed at Campo Formio and Luneville; that, by his difoofitions, which even tefore they are fully developed, affect France even in the centre of her action, he interferes, without advantage to his States, and without honour to his policy, in a quarrel which is foreign to him-the Diet will have delerved well of Germany, of Switzelland, of Italy, of France, of all Europe, with the exception of a fingle nation, the enemy of the general tranquillity, and which has founded its profperity on the hope and the defign, ardently and perfeveringly maintained, of perpetuating the difcords, the troubies, and the divifions of the Continent. - The underfigned, \&c.
"Bacher."

## DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE.

## AUCUST 2 .

Earl St. Vincent was at York in the Race week; and as a Meeting of the Corporation of that City, on this day, it was unanimoufly refolved, "That the Freedom of this City be prefented, in a box of heart-of-oak, to the Right Hon. John Earl St. Vincent; in teitimony of the gratefulfenfe which the Corporation entertains of the very important and faithful fervices le has rendered to the now United Kingiom, during a life unremittingly devoted to the glory of his Country, the honou: of his Sovereign, and to the juft maintenance of the rights and interefts of his fellow-fubjects. At
eight o'clock in the evening, the Lord Mayor, City Counfel, Town Clerk, Sheriffs, and Common Council, waited on Earl St. Vincent, at the Deanery, and prefented the Refolution.
24. In confequence of Mr . Bromford's declining to ride, Mis. Thornton, this morning, walked, or rather cantereg, in a moit excellent flile, over York Race Courfe, accomnanied by Colonel Thornton, agreeably to the terms of the Match, for four hog(heads of Cote Roti, 2000 gs . h. ft. and for 600gs. P. P. bet by Mrs. T.

Afterwards commenced a Match, in which the above Lady was to ride two miles againft Mr, Buckle the Jockey,
we!l known at Newmarket, and other places of SPORT, as a rider of the firlt celebrity. Mrs. Thomnton apneased dreffed for the contett, in a purble cap and waitcoat, nankeen coloured $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{irts}$, purple thoes, and embroidered trockings; the was in high heath and foirits, and feemed eager for the decifion of the Match. Mr. Buckle was dreffed in a blue cap, with blue-bodied jacket and white fleeves. Mis. Tharnton carried 9 t. 6 b ., Mr. Buckle 13 R. 6ib. At halk patt-three they ftarted: Mrs. Thomiton took the lead, which the kept for fome time; Mr. Buckle then put in trial bis jockeyfhip, and pafed the Lady, which he kept for only a few lengths, when Mrs. Thornton, by the moit excellent, we may truly lay -borfemanfoip-pufhed forwards, and came-in in a ftile far fuperior to any thing of the kind we ever witneffed, gaining her Race by half a-reck. The manner of Mrs. Thornton's riding is certainly of the first defcription; indeed her clofe leat and perfect management of her horfe, hes bold and lieady Jockeythip, amed oue of the molt crowded Courles we have for a long time witnefied; and, on her winning, the was hailed with the moit reiterated mouts of congratulation.

Mrs. T. rode Lonita, finer to KillDevil, by Pegafus, out of Nelly;-Mr. Buckle rode Allegro, by Pegatus, out of Allegranti's dam.
[A fad difturbance took place at the Stand in the afternoon, in con!equence of a difpute between Mr. Fint (who rode againt Mrs. Thornton lat year *) and Colonel Thomon, refpeeting 10001. Mr. Flint had poffed the Colonet on Thurday, and the Culonel recriminated on Friday. This day Mr. Flint came to the Stand with a nerw borfeuhip, which he applied to the Colonel's thoulders with great astivity, in the prefence of a crowd of ladies. All the gentlemen in the place, indignant at this grofs and violent oucrage, hiffed and hooted him. He was arrefted by order of the Lord Mayor, and feveral Magiftrates, who were prefent, and given into cufody of the City Runners, until he can find bail, himfelf in roool. and two fureties in 5001 , each. Colonel Thornton is alfo bound over to profecute the party for the affault.]

SEPT. 2. A fhocking accident happened to Mr. Mead, at Bocking water-

[^20]mill, Effex. Whilt oiling fome part of the machinery, his arm was unfortunately drawn in, and fo dreadfully mangled, as to render it ab folutely neceffary to feuarate the limb entirely from the moulder.
6. The moft violent form that has occurred in or near the capital for many years took place this morning, between five and feven o'clock. The thunder was more than commonly loud and awful, and the lightning bore the refem. blance of red and olowing balls of fire. Many perfons felt maken in their heds, and light articles were moved, in many intances, as if by an eartiqquake. At Kanington Gore feveral trees were fplit to pieces; a ftack of chirnies, belonging to Mr. Morgan, in that quarter, was demolifhed, as was part of his park-wall; while redoubled howers came pouring from the 1 ky .

M:- Wiliams, proprietor of the great Copper works in Bucking am hire, has been robhed at varicus times lately of ten tons of copper, value 10001 . Mr. W. fufpecting a neighbouring papermaker's cart to be conveying paper from the mill at unfeafonable hours, in order to che the excife, had it fopped, when, 10 ! initead of paper, the cart contained eight cwt of Mr. Williams's copper!

Mr. Fufeli having accepted the fituation of Keeper at the Royal Academy, has been under the necemity of relinquiking the Profefformi, of Painting; as the laws of the Academy do not permit one Member to occupy two offices. The elecion of a Mrofellor tock place lately, at a general meeting of Academicia:s ; when Mr. Opie was unanimondy chofen.

The Duke of York is apnointed by his Majeity Coloncl of the Firt Regiment of Guards, Warden and Keeper of New Furefi, and Ranger of Hampton Court Park, vacant by the deceate of the Inte Duke of Gionceiter.-Of the two Rangermips above mentioned, that of Hampton Court has the advantage in point of refidence; the Pavilion there being an elegant and $r$ fpectable dwelling. The Lodge in the New Forelk is chiefly refpectable for its antiquity, there being not above three or four habitable aparments in it. The pride of this latter place is what is calied Kepper's Hall, with its old oak benches and tables, where the Foreit Courts have been held for ages, and ftill are held. The King and Queen paffed feveral dass here in 1789.

The Bifhop of London has lately velted in his five Archdeacons, as truftees, the fum of 67001 . three per cents., yielding an annual income of zool., towards eftablifhing a fund for
the relief of poor Clergymen in his diocele; but not to be connefted with that excellent Charity which is already eitablifhed for the relief of their Wio dows and Orphans.

## BIRTHS.

Mrs. Spencer Percival, of a daughter.
Lady Amherft, of a fon.

Mrs. Wilberforce, of a fon.
The Countefs of Weftmorland, of a fon.

## MARRIAGES.

Aт Philadelphia, Jofeph Read, efq. to Mifs Watmough, daughter of J. H. Watmough, formerly of Rotterdam.

The Rev. Mr. Weeden Butler, jun. of Chelfea, to Mifs Annabella Dundas Ofwald, of Little Ryder-Itreet, St. James'sftreet.

At Vienna, the Earl of Clanwilliam, to Lady Shuldham, relict of the late Admiral Lord Shuldham.

Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, K.B. to Mifs Bagwell.

Colin Douglas, efg. to Mifs Boydell, eldeft daughter of Alderman Boydell.

The Rev. T. G. Cullum, eldeft fon of Sir Thomas G Cuilum, bart. to Mifs Eggers, of W oodford, Effex.

James Mactunald, efq. Fon of the Lord Chiet Baron, to Milis E. Sparrow, of Bifton, Safford aire.

Brigadier-Major Ferrand, to Mifs Twi/s, danghter of Brigadier-General Twits.

Mr. James Saner, of Sun-Rreet, Bi-Thoplgate-fireet, furgeon, to Mifs Sarah Shallis, of Clerkenwell.

Lord Ahburton, to Mifs Selby Cunninghame, of Lainitiaw, Scotland.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY.

## AUGUST 16.

Da vid Ross, Lord Ankerville, one of the fenators of the College of Juitice. 17. At Carline, aged 89, Mirs. Carline, mother of the Rev. J. D. Carline, vicar of Newcaftle.
23. At Norwich, Mr. Auguftin Noverre, brother of the celebrated balletmatter, aged 76.
24. At Wilton Houfe, Philip Wgatt, efq. of Hanworth, Middlefex.

James Shaw, efq. of Great PortlandAt reet.

At Twickenham, Thomas Amyand, efq. a director of the Bank.

At Hoveton, in Norfolk, in his soth year, John Blofield, efq. a deputy lieutenant of that county.
25. At the Manfe at Inverefk, the Rev. Dr. Alexander Carlyle, minifter of that parifin, aged 84.
25. Lady Mary Hume, relist of Dr. John Hume, bifhop of Salifbury, in her 8zd year.
27. At Coldftream, Scotiand, Henry Buchan, efq.

Mr. Owen, builder of the Bridgehoufes at Sheffield.
29. Thomas Skottowe, efq. of Great Ayton, York hire.

At Dromore, in his 79th year, the Rev. John Williamion.

At Chefler, in his 36 th year, James Sinclair, ef $q$ barrifer.
Lately, Mr. Vincent, a writing-engraver.
30. At Chelfea Hofpital, at the age of 105, Rcbert Swifield, a penfioner; and on the ad of Augult, Abraham Mofs, aged $x 06$.

3I. At Sidmouth, Dr. James Cursie.

At Hull, George Roberts, efq. formerly of Reverley.

At Bodmin, Lieutenant Wills, of the royal navy.

SEPT. 1. Mrs. Stephenfon, eldeft daughter of Alderman Sir William Stephenfon, and mother of the Counteds of Mexborough.

The Rev. Peter Hamond, rector of Wydford and South Myms.

The Rev. Charles William Tonyn, rged 75 years, reCtor of Radnage, Bucks. At Snodland Kent, J in May, efq.
The Rev. Chrifto ber Munnings, formerly of Bitiney Hall, Norfolk, and rector of Bentley and Bilney, in the fame county.

Henry Thomas Jones, efq. of GowerAreet, Bedford-fquare.
2. Thomas Bray, efq. late of PercyAtreet.

Edward Fitzgerald, efq. of New Park, in the county of Wexford.

Robert Dyneley, efq. at Nottingham, in Kent.

At Whitby, Mr. Jofeph Tindall, of Scarborough.

Lately, at Poole, Mr. Thomas Street, an alderman of that corporation.
7. Mr. James Spilibury, late of Lom-bard-Atreet.
C. Colclough, efq. of Beaconsfield, near Newark.

Lately, at Weybridge, Surrey, Sir Henry Tuite, bart. of Sonagh, near Mullingar, in I eland.

Lately, at Clerk Hill, Lancafhire, Sir James Whalley Smythe Gardiner, bart.
9. Jofeph Robley, efq. late of the Ifland of Tobago.

Robert Jennings, efq. chief clerk to Lord Grenville, auditor of his Majefty's exchequer.
10. Captain Francis Martib, barrackmafter at Deal.

James Copps, efq. Bromley Common.
Lately, at Lanrothal, Heefordhire, aged near 100 years, the Rev. Martin Barry, vicar of that parifh fixty-five years.
11. Mr. Carter Moore, attorney, Johnfon's court, Fleet Atreet.
12. At Minehead Houfe, in her 73 d year, Dorothy C untefs of Liburne, reliet of Wimott, Earl of Lifuurne.
13. Charles Chaloner, eif julf returned trom the Eate Indies.

Philip Rogers Bearcroft, efq. late com-miffary-general of accounts to the Leeward Iflands, and one of the commiffioners for lettlig accounts of the amy expenditure in the Weft Indies.

At Liverpool, in his 59 ih year, Mr . Thomas Lake.
14. Sir James Tylney Long, bart. in his inth year.
15. At Debby, Mrs. Aichdall, wife of Richard Archdal!, elq M.P.
57. C lonel Eardley, fecond fon of Lord Eardiey.
18. William Stiles, efq. commiffioner of the cuftoms, aged 75 .
Lately, at Brompt n, Mr. Charles Fairfield, a painter (fay the diurnal journals) of extraordinary merit and knowlealge in his profelfion, but of fo modeft and difident a difpofition, that, netwithftanding his acknowledged talents, he rarely ventured to paint from the impulfe of his own mind, and would not do it at all, unlefs he was urged thereto by the importunity of friends: neverthelefs, he has left behind him fome original pictures, the merit of which will hand his name down to pofterity as an eminent man of his day; and the many excellent copies of the finelt pictures in the Flemifh, French, and Englith fchools, which have been produced by his pencil, will extend the fame of the feveral mafters whole works he has fo counterfeited, whilif his own worth, with reference to thefe, will be loft in the admirable and inimitable fuccefs of his imitations, which farcely any eye can even now difcriminate from the originals. Many of thefe copies will be found in the firlt collections, both at home and abroad; and the proprietors of them have no other idea than that they poffefs the original pictures, having paid value as if they were fuch, although he, poor man, fold them at a very low rate, and never reprefented them ctherwife than as copies by himfelf. Notwithftanding Mr. Fair field's great merit, he was never ealy in his circumftances, and for a great part of his laborious life was under the clutches of the griping and unconfcientious picturedealer, who gathered the fruits of his labours by practifing deceits upon the world. Mr. Fairfield died about the age of 45 , after a very checkered, hard, and uncomfortable life: he was a very honourable, generous, and good man: he lived in retirement and fecluition, and was little known to the world; had he been more known, he would have been lefs unhappy, and more fuccefsful.

## DEATHS ARROAD.

At Mohegan, America, Martha, at the great age of 120 years. She was the widow of 'Zacara, one of the nobility of the Mohegan tribe of Indians, and many years an agert from the laid tribe to the General Affembly at Connesticut.

JUNE $g$. In his paffage from Jamaica, William Stone Wocilery, siq.

EACH DAY'S FRICE OFSTOCKS FOR SEPTEMBER $1805^{\circ}$

N.B. In the 3 per Cent. Confols the higheft and lowett Price of each Day is given; in the other Stocks the higheft Price only.

## NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

ROBERT SCHOLEY,<br>No. 46, PATERNOSTER - ROW.

Ihis Day is publisbed, in Four Books, making one very thick Volume ise Quarto, Price 21. 12s. 6d. in Boards,

## A PRACTICAL TREATISE

on
Brewing, Distilling, \& Rectification,
WITH THE

## DOCTRINE OF FERMENTATION;

In which the London Practice of Brewing Porter, Ale, Table-beer, \&c. is given; with the genuine Process of making good and wholesome Rum, Brandy, and Hollands Gin, indistinguishable from Foreign; the Preparation of Made Wines, Cider, Vinegar, \&c. To which is addied a Copious Appendix on the Growth, Culture, Pressing, Fermenting, and Makingup of Foreign Wines, Brandies, and Vinegars, with the best Method of Managing them in these Kingdoms; the Practicability of Parting or making them up here, with unquestionable Certainty and Advantage to the Merchant, Dealer, and Consumer. By R. Shannon, M. D. Illustrated with Engravings.

The Author has been for many years collecting information, and laying up materials, derived from observation and experience, both at home and abroad, with a view to render this Treatise equal to every thing expressed in the Title Page. The mumerous opportunities he has had rarely occur in the life of an individual; the assiduity and attention with which he has availed himself of them in public and private Breweries, where he has inspected, assisted, and practised, joined to a peculiar. turn for these kind of studies, gave him advantages that seldom mite in any one person. With these early impressions on his mind, derived from such opportunities and family connections, he was equally as sedulous an observer of the Breweries and Distilleries on the Continent, in Germany, Folland, and Flanders; and of the Vincyards and Distilleries of Trance, Spain, Portugal, \&c. with a view to increase the common stock of public information at home, by giving the result in this Treatise.

## New and Valuable Books

To which he has been encouraged by a numerous list of Suidscribers, (upwards of 700 ) and by the alacrity with which they have supported the undertaking; many of whom he has long been personally acquainted with, and to some of whom he is indebted for information. A great majority of them are men of such talent, opulence, and respectability, as would do credit to any work.

Published by Robert Scholey, 46, Paternoster Row. Sold also by Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place;-Chapple, Pall Mall;-Hanwell and Parker, Oxford;-Knott and Lloyd, Bir-mingham;-Kempster, Worcester;-Motley, Portsmouth;Akenhead and Sons, Newcastle on Tyne;-Robinson, Liver-pool;-Bell and Bradfute, Edinburgh;-Archer, Dublin;O'Sullivan and West, Cork;-and Caldwell, Belfast.
2. The PLAYS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, complete in 10 vols. 8 vo . printed on a fine wove paper, and hot-pressed, price 5\%. 8s. in boards. Each Play is enbellished with a wood engraving, designed by Mr. 'Thurston, and engraved by Mr. Nesbit, \&cc. exclusive of ten wood vignette titles.
3. The same Work on royal paper, with first impressions of the cuts, price $10 \%$. 16 s. in boards.
*** The abore Work is the most uniform and chastely beautiful Edition of Shakspearc's Plays, and the only one which unites to the Text and Notes of Johnson and Steevens, the valuable elucidatory matter of Mr. Malone ; which is copied verbatim by his permission; it also contains a highly-finished Portrait of Shakspeare, from the only authentic likeness, done by permission of Mr. Richardson.
4. SHAKSPEARES PLAYS, volumes 9 and 10, being the Prefaces, Notes, and Elucidations of the various Commentators, to complete the above Edition, (and without which the eight volumes are incomplete) in 2 vols. 8 ro . price $1 \% .4 \mathrm{~s}$. in boards.
5. The same, on royal paper, with first impressions of the portrait and cuts, price $2 l .8 s$. boards.
$N$. B. The above two Volumes form a proper and valuable Supplement to every other Edition of Shakspeare.
6. HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invìsion of Julius Cresar to the Revolution in 1688, elegantly printed by Bensley and Davison, hot-pressed, and ornamented with 45 large engravings on wood, and thirty new and highlyfinished copper-plate portraits, by the first artists, 10 vols. 8 vo . price 6l. in boards.
7. The same work on royal paper, with first impressions of the portraits and cuts, price $12 l$. in boards.

## published by R. Scholey, Paternoster Rou:

8. Smollett's Continuation of Ditto, from the Revolution to the Death of Geo. II. 6 vols. $8 v o$. (of which 3 only are yet published) price 3/. 12s. boards.
9. The same, on royal paper, with first Impressions, price $7 \%$. 4 s.
** The foregoing form together the most magnificent octavo edition of the History of England ever published.
10. THONGON'S SEASONS, with his Life, by Samuel Johnson, L. L. D. Index and Glossary, ornamented with ten highly-finished engravings on wood, by Bewick, from 'Thurston's designs; a neat pocket edition, price $7 s .6 d$. in boards.
11. A very neat octavo edition of the same, printed on a Pica Letter, on fine wove demy, to match the Hume and Shakspeare, price 7s. $6 d$. in boards.
12. A splendid Royal Octavo Edition of the same, printed in the best style, by Bensley, on a superfine wove paper, from a very large type, price $15 s$. in boards.
13. The TALES OF THE GENII; or, the delightful Lessons of Horam, the Son of Asmar ; printed by Davison, on a fine wove paper and hot-pressed; embellished with fourteen highly-finished copper plate engravings by the best artists fiont designs by Mr. Craig, 2 vols. 8 vo . price 1/. 8s. in boards.
i4. The same, on royal paper, with proof impressions of the plates, price $2 / .12 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.
14. DR. WITHERING'S BOTANICAL ARRANGEMENT OF BRITISH PLANTS, fourth edition, considerably enlarged, 4 vols. 8 vo. price $21.2 s$. in boards.
15. The new POCKET HOYLE; or Companion to the Card Table, elegantly printed by liensley, price 3.s. $6 d$.
16. VOLTAIRE'S PIILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY, 1 vol. 12 mo . neatly printed on wove paper, and an clegant head of the anthor, 5 s. boards.
17. A superior Edition of the above work, price 8.r. 6d. in boards.
18. REFLECNIONS ON THE WORKS OF GOD; a new translation from the original German of Christopher Christian Sturm, by the auther of the Adviser; ornamented with cuts engraved on wood, by Mr. Nesbit, from designs by Mr. Thurston, 3 vols, 8 vo. price $9 s$. sewed.

## New Bools published by R. Scholey.

20. A superior edition of the foregoing work, on a fine wrove royal paper, hot-pressed, price 13 s . $6 d$. boards.
21. TIE LABORATORY; or, School of Arts, containing a large collection of valuable Secrtes, Experiments, and manual Operations in arts and manufactures, compiied by $G$. Smitlk; illustrated with engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. 1\%. 1s. boards.
22. A COMPENDIOUS SYSTEM OF ASTRONOMTY, in a Course of Familiar Lectures, in which the principles of that science are clearly elucidated, so as to be intelligible to those who have not studied the mathematics; by Margaret Bryan, third edition, price 9 s . boards.
23. The same, on royal paper, price $14 s$. boards.
24. DUNCAN'S CICERO, 8vo. 8s. boards.
25. EDLIN, on the art of BREAD MAKING, 12 mo . 4.s. 6 d. boards.
26. GIL BLAS, with fine plates, 3 vols. 8 vo. $1 / 10 s$. boards.
27. DRYDEN'S VIRGIL, fine plates, 3 vols. 8 vo. 1\%. 7s. boards.
28. DODDERIDGE'S EXPOSITOR, 6 vols. 8 vo . $2 l$ 14s. boards.
29. HOLCROFT'S LAVATER, 4 vols. $8 \mathrm{vo} .4 / .4 \mathrm{~s}$. boards.
30. JORTIN'S REMARKS on ECCLESIASTICAL HIS POR, 3 vols. 8 vo. 1l. 4s. boards.
In the Press, and nearly ready for publication,
31. A COPIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE ITALTAN, French, AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES, by Cajetan Polidori, a native of Italy, and Professor of Italian, in 3 vols. 18mo. printed on a Pearl letter, for the pocket, viz.

Italian, English, and French.
French, Italian, and English. English, Italian, and Trench.
The numerous inaccuracies of Dictionaries simitar to the above, encouraged the author to the undertaking; and to render it perfect no pains, application, nor labour, have been spared; it is therefore announced to the public as deserving their patronage.
32. THE HERMIT OF WARKWORTI, a Lerenhy Tale; embellished with 9 large and sphited cagrating; on wout, from Thurston's designs.

Printed by G. SIDNPY, Northamberind Siree:, Irand.

## CASES

## Extremely interesting to HUMANITY.

THE

## Vegetable Syrup of De Velnos

$H_{\text {As experienced }}$ fewer revolutions of reputation than any other remedy employed in Scrofulous and Scorbutic Debilities, Tumors, and Eruptions; whether arising from constitutional defects, or excited by accidental and impure infections.
Mr. Swainson has devoted the greater part of his life to observe the several orders of diseases, external and internal, proceeding from these causes; and he has studied them under a greater variety of circumstances than most other practitioners.
The formulx of physicians, or of any established pharmacopeia, suit all degrees of the disorders to which they are applied, though the bodily powers producing those degrees may be widely different. When the attention of an ingenious and honest man is limited to few diseases and to one medicine, he is more likely to ascertain those powers, than if his attention were indefinitely divided among all the evils of life and all their supposed remedies.

But the question, on the comparative merit of the Vegetable Syrup, and all the common alteratives in competition with it, is a question of fact and experiment, on the different action of mineral and vegetable acids.
Dr. Percival says, (in his Essays,) "From the igno" rance of this distinction, or want of attention to it, I be" lieve the elixir of vitriol is exhibited, when vinegar or "the sour juices of vegetables would be more serviceable. "For though it is the common property of all acids to cor"rect the putrid acrimony of the blood; yet the power of
" sweetening it, scems to belong only to the vegetable class. "And as they are mildly aperient, at the same time, they " will not only neutralize the septic colluvies, which in some " diseases lodges in the stomach and flexum of the duode" num, but will also gently tend to evacuate it ; an advan" tage not to be expected from the mineral acids."

The morbid matter generated by scurvy, scrofula, by the various classes of putrid fevers, or introduced by the measles, by the small pox, and by all the modifications of the lues, though they produce various and specific diseases, have the common properties of the same putrescent poison, which cannot be assimilated by the powers of the constitution, with our healthful fluids.

The following cases, among an indefinite number in the possession of the Proprietor, prove the Vegetable Syrup prevents the deposition of such morbid poison, on all the important and noble parts of the human machine; dissolves old and indurated concretions on the joints, and hinders the retention of scrofulous, variolous, and syphilitic matter in any parts of the glandular system, or stimulates the excretory powers to expel them.

## To the Printer of the Lewes Journal.

## SIR,

I have frequently observed, in your useful Journal, attestations of the cure of several diseases by the application of - some particular medicine. I know of no medicine sainnocent, so mild in its operation, and yet so efficacious, as Velnos' Vegetable Syrup. I have read many cases of its efficacy in scrofulous habits; but in a lumbar abscess, attended with many other ulcers, I never met with a single instance of a perfect cure.

Mary Fuller, aged 20 years, servant to John Pinion, farmer in the parish of Bodiam, in May last, being incapable of working, went home to her mother in the parish of Ewhurst, where she was attacked with a Lumbar Abscess, (which consists in a collection of matter in the loins: which matter generally makes its way under the muscles situated in the groin, and is thrown out under the fascia of the thigh,
where it collects to the quantity of from one to two quarts, when it arrives at this state, it is by medical men generally considered as a fatal disease.) Her swelling became so alarming that her mother applied to the parish officers, who at considerable expence procured two eminent surgeons, and the abscess was opened, and discharged near two quarts of matter.-Some time afterwards I met with one of the surgeons who attended her. He told me there was not a hope of recovery--and that he could do nothing more for her. Having some of the Vegetable Syrup, I was determined to make a trial of it. I went to the house, when her mother informed me, that, independent of the lumbar abscess, she had four running ulcers, one in her right breast, one under her right arm, and two upon her back; and that she had not been able to turn herself in bed for sixteen weeks. Such an object to recover, I really think, was never seen; the processes on the bones were ready to pierce through the skin. In this miscrable state of debility, with no other prospect than death, I began very sparingly with the Vegetable Syrup: soon, however, finding I lost no ground, I ordered the full dose, and, to my great astonishment, before she had taken three bottles, the ulcers in her back and breast became clean, and began to heal : unfortunately (through the neglect of the carrier,) she had no Syrup for four days, when the ulcers opened with their usual virulent discharge.

By a regular perseverance in taking the Syrup, (without any other medicine whatever, the ulcers and abscess became dry, and healed of themselves. On the 6th of September I began with the Syrup, and on the 18th of November Mary Fuller was restored to perfect health, and contimues so to the present 25 th Day of February, 1801.

Witness my hand,
Robert Russell, Rector of Ewhurst, Sussex.
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Nicholas Larkin, } \\ \text { Sam. Baker, }\end{array}\right\}$ Church-Wardens. John Gilbert, Overseer.
P. S. Observing numerous efforts at imposture, such as Pills, Syrups, Balsams, \&c. intended to pass as preparations of De Velnos, or to be of similar effect-I always apply at the fountain-head; and obtain the medicine and advice immediately from Mr. Swainson, the successor of Mr. De Velnos, in Frith Street.

## SCROFULA,

## APPROACHING THAT STATE OF IT CALLED

## THE KING'S EVIL.

[Mr. Swainson earnestly recommends the following Case to the particular attention and notice of the Reader, as it promises relief, and even a cure, in a disease, the KING's EVIL, which has been hitherto the opprobrium of the Medicinal Art, and generally pronounced incurable.]
As this disease is scarcely ever cured, persons of Scrofulous Habits should attend to its pre-dispositions, which are hard kernels or moveable tubercles in the neck; enlarged joints, \&cc.-These have corresponding internal tumors in the lungs, the liver, and the mesentery.

This most miserable disease is treated with bark, opium, salt water, medicinal springs, mercury, antimony, arsenic and hemlock, and it terminates in tedious tortures and a dreadful death. All the pre-dispositions to this disease are effectually removed by the Vegetable Syrup of De Velnos; but humanity alone can induce the proprietor, Mr. Swainson, to attempt a cure, when its ravages have been of long standing, and the wretched patients are at the last fatal period.

DEAR SIR,
Torbay, August 2, 1800. By mere accident I became acquainted with a person in Brixham, who has received perhaps the most extraordinary cure by your Velnos' Vegftable Syrup that was ever effected by medicine. I owe to you some obligations since Ilived at Treleg in Monmouthshire, which, in all likelihood,
you may not recollect: this makes me anxious to communicate the above information, for which I obtained your late Patient's leave.

About four years ago, Mrs. Elizabeth Saunders was seized with a violent illness and breaking out all over her body; the Faculty pronounced it to be the Small-Pox, but that disorder she had had many years before. It, however, produced deep ulcers from head to foot, in many of which the bones were plainly to be seen. Her wounds generally took three hours daily to dress. In this condition she lay for ten months in bed, without being able to stir from thence: she was often visited by a Physician, and constantly by a Surgeon; who gave her up entirely, after trying every thing they thought would be of service. The famous Dr. W. called to see her once in his way to Dawlish; but not the most distant prospect of recovery was entertained by any of them that saw the miserable state she lay in. Her Surgeon, (an eminent practitioner of the neighbourhood,) at last recommended your Syrup, which she took, and soon found benefit from it ; and, after taking fifteen or twenty bottles, was perfectly cured: she has now the appearance of being as healthy a woman as any in England, and has since borne children: she usually expended a pound of lint (valuc five shillings) every five or six days, and was at an astonishing expence in other respects. She has one scar on the extremity of her nose, and several on her arms, which she shewed me; but the greater part ate on her legs and body. They have the appearance of the cicatrices of wounds made by the King's Evil (when cured), if I may be allowed the expression. Many of the inhabitants of Brixham can attest this case, and the Surgeon would be able to give you a much better account of her quondam situation than I can; but if you think that I can be of any service to you in drawing up a more exact and methodical statement of it, you may command me.

I am, dear Sir, your humble servant, E. POWELL.
N. B. Direct, Rev. E. Powele, Chaplain on board His Majesty's Ship Ajax, Torbay.

Isaac Swainson, Esq.
Frith Street, Soho, London.
I do allow the above to be a true and correct statement of my Case; and beg to observe, I was confined eighteen months to my bed, and ten of which I neither turned on the right side or left, but lay on my back, without being able to move myself.

## ELIZABETH SAUNDERS.

Brixham, Torbay, Aug. 18, 1800.

## A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Saunders.

 SIR,Eilizabeth Carter, who has received benefit from your De Velnos' Vegetable Syrup, is desirous of its bsing made public, if you think it will be of any service to mankind.

She was for fifteen years afflicted with a violent scrofulous complaint, the last eight of which she passed in most excruzating pain in her neck, head, and joints : she had six large lumps formed in her neck, and a thin watery humour discharged itself from her ears at times. The medical Gentleman whom she had consulted, told her that it was a confirmed cancer: she was in this state when she was advised to try your Medicine. After taking three Bottles she received great benefit, and with six more she was completely cured; all the lumps being entirely dissolved, and no symptom whatever of the disorder remaining.

As I was a witness of the cure, I can testify the truth of the above statement, she being one of my Parishioners.

> I am, Sir, youir very humble servant,

Sawtry, near Stilton, Aug. 31, 1804.
J. SAUNDERS.

To Isaac Swainson, Esq. Frith Street, London.

## CONSUMPTION.

$\mathrm{T}_{\text {His }}$ disease, which generally selects its victims in the flower of youth, and which originates in a scrofulous affection of the glands of the lungs, is to be cured by alteratives, which, if taken in time prevent the formation of ulcers, and of tubercles tending to ulcers, or if they should be formed, to heal them.

The time therefore taken up by opium or paregoric mixtures, gums, resins, bark, blisters, bleeding, \&c. is worse than lost. The genuine Syrup of De Velnos' is the mildest and safest medicine of the alterative kind, which has yet been discovered; its effects and powers have been long ascertained by the severest trials under the most judicious inspection. Parents and guardians of youth are therefore entreated to have recourse to it, when the first pink blushes and short coughs appear, before purvlent matter, a sense of suffocation, and a strong hectic proclaim the near approach of death.

The original of the following letter and the name of the author may be seen in Frith Street.

SIR,
About three years since you may remember I mentioned in a letter I wrote you relative to some cases in which I administered your Velnos' Vegetable Syrup with the utmost advantage, one in particular, strongly, in my opinion, and the opinion of the patient's relatives, proving its powerful efficacy in that truly deplorable disease consumption. A young gentleman, about eighteen years of age, was put under my care: he had a most violent cough, of that dry, husky, short kind, attendant upon the formation of tubercles, great difficulty in breathing, hectic fever, pulse above 100, great prostration of strength, and almost total loss of appetite. As a medical man, I adopted that mode of treatment usual under such symptoms, but so far from gaining ground, that he seemed to lose it, insomuch, that for the satisfaction of all parties, I proposed a physician of the first eminence. He attended him for some time, but
finding him getting worse, he recommended his being sent into the country, to see what the change of air would do, at the same time observing, he considered his recovery impossible, as it was his opinion he was advancing very fast into the last stage of Consumption. In the course of my attendance upon the patient, I perceived he seemed to have a strong tendency to a scorbutic habit in his constitution, and having previously in my practice observed the powerfully alterative quality your Syrup possesses in refining the blood and juices, I determined upon recommending it; and as the young Gentleman's friends reposed great confidence in me, they most readily coincided with me in the plan. He began upon it immediately agreeably to your directions, without my interference in any respect whatever, otherwise than as a friend watching its effects. In less than a week he began to get better in all his symptoms, and in less than a month he was so hearty as to go into the country, and go through his usual exercise of bold riding in hunting, shooting, \&c. and has continued from that time in perfect health. Ishould have handed you this before, but waited so long a period for the result; perhaps to your temporary disadvantage, but ultimately to your benefit; as the time elapsed will surely prove it a permanent ture. Though I do not consider your Medicine in principle or practice as under the description of quackery, as you stand upon a much more respectable footing; yet I cannot, for reasons obvious to yourself, suffer you to publish my name to this; yet thus far I may add, that my name is placed in the list given in your publication, with some of the first in eminence this kingdom can produce. I am, Sir, your obedient humble servant,
A. b.

> To Isaac Sivainson, Esq. Frith Street, London, 18 th of March, 1805.

Mr. Swainson may be consulted daily, from ten till two, or letters (post paid,) may be addressed to him at No. 21, Frith Street, Soho; where the Medicine is prepared and sold at 13s. per bottle.

[^21]
[^0]:    * Of the Admiral's fix brothers, four have died; and two, we believe, are ftill living.

    Rebert, (the eldef,) born Jan. 3, 1727, died Narch I792, and was buried as St. Mary-le-bone, in London.

    James (the fecond) died in Virginia about $175^{6}$.

    Gilbert (the fourth) died at Madras 5781, where he held the appointment of Surgeon-general to the Army in the Eaft
    Indies.
    William (the fixth) died in Eait Florida, 1775 .
    John Pafley, Efq., of Gower-ffreet, Bedford-fquare, and of Colney Hatch, Mivdlefex, (the fecond brother,) is now living; as is allo
    Charles, (the feventh,) born at Murthoim, in Dumfries, Jan. 25,1740 , who married Jane, daughter of John Carlyle, of that county.

[^1]:    * They had landed there, plundered the town, deftroyed the ammunition, and fiked the cannon.

[^2]:    * Vide Butler's Pofthumous Works.

[^3]:    * Salibury cutlery is only inferior in the perfection of polifh to that of WoodRock.

[^4]:    * The palace of Windfor is in the diocefe of Salifbury.

[^5]:    * This Prelate, after vifiting other parts of this kingdom, (where we fear he was very coldly received, feems to have abandoned all thoughts of being reftored to his diocefe. He retired to Rome, where he died.
    + This Saint, who was the fon of Offa, King of the Ealt Saxons, was the third Bifhop of London after they poffeffed the Ifland. He is ftated to have been a perfon of a very holy and exemplary life. He died A. D. 685 - - Dugdale.

[^6]:    The joint reign of Sebba and Siger over the Eaft Saxons produced an exhibition of mental difparity rather curious. Sebba was, as has been frated, a molf zeaious Chriftian; and Siger, who had been alio converted, relapfed into idolatry, and became as zealous a Pagan. How their fubjects balanced themielves betwixt the Cburch and the Temple would be a pleafing difquifition, were there a poffibility of obtaining information upon the fubject. $\dagger$ As an inflance of the fcarcity and value of books at this time, A. D. 6 go , it is flated, that Benedict Bifcop fold a

[^7]:    * As an inflance of this propenfity, the Palatine Tower, which Acod near Ludgate, and which was a Roman fortrefs eresied to proted the Weftern extremity of the City, (which, it fhould be obferved, was, during the times both of thefe people and of the Saxons, \&c., much more populous than the Eaftern,) was firf dilapidated, and then entirely razed, and its materials ufed to repair and to extend the Cathedral to which it was contiguous.
    $\dagger$ This fuperb building was obtained on very ealy terms from the Emperor Phecas, who had been a Centurion, and was elected by the foldiers in the pontificate of Gregory the Ift. Many of the Gods were melted for the fake of the brafs of which they were formed. Some of the marble Itatues, it is faid, were canonized, and after undergoing fome alterations, admitted ir to the new church. The reign of Domitian, when the Pantheon was erefted, was not the moft flouriming era of the arts; yet in the fufion, dilapidation, and lofs of thefe Atatues, which are faid to have amounted to come bundreds, the antiquaries have found frequent fubjects of regret and lamentation.

[^8]:    * The following is a copy of the infcription alluded t, , hanging upon a column in this church.-Stow. "Be it knowne unto all men, that the yeeres of our Lord God a c, ixxix, Lucius, the firf Chritian king of this land, then called Bryiaine, founded the firft Church in LONDON that is in lay the Church of St. Peter, upon Cornebill, and he founded there an Archbithop's See, and made that Chuich the Metropolitane,

[^9]:    * From the Chronicle of Fontenelle it appears, that even at the commencement of the reign of Charlemagne, A.D. 753, a regular commercial istercourle Was eftablifred betwixt France and England; in confequence of whichs the latter fepplied the fermer with com, tin, iron, jeather, and flooting-dogs. The Englioh dogs, it appears trom rhas and many other inftances, were at leait as lamous as the
    Spartan.

[^10]:    * Barritter at Law, and newhew of the celtbraied Mrs. Kowe. See a puem by hin on her death in the fourth Volume of her works, Arcb's edition, p. 376. -

[^11]:    * Much even modern authority might be quoted in fupport of this opinion;

[^12]:    * It is withed that fome Centleman would furnifh this Maqazine with one.
    $t$ 'This Gentleman is at this time in Grear Buitain.

[^13]:    * The Bengal theep are particuiarly fmall; thofe we foeak of were taken indifcriminately from a flock.

[^14]:    * Neither, in tracing the events which led to this interelting period, does Mr . R. mention Arnold of Brefcia, and Tanchelm of Antwerp, who in the twelfth century firlt viewed the depraved manners of the age, and the intemperate lives of the Monks and Clergy, and thundered arathemas, exhortations, and declamations, in the itreets of different cities, againt the Pope, Bifuops, \&c.; by which, had matters been ripe, a retormation might then have been effected. Nor does he, that we recollect, mention Wickliffe, though certainly well acquainted with the influence of his doctrine?

[^15]:    *VOL. XLVIII. SETT. 1805.

[^16]:    * This young Lady is about twelve years of age. (See Vol. XLVII, p. 445.) Her performances for the night were, Mo. gy M'Gilpin, in The Higiland Reel, and Nell, in The Devil to Pay. In addition to thele, the fung Cruay Foane in charagler, and danced a Pas Sexii originally compoled for her.
    + Richard III.
    $\ddagger$ As You Like It.
    H Spoil'd Child.
    $\$$ Romeo and Juliet.
    of Jane Shore.

[^17]:    * Honey Moon. + Devil to Pay.
    $\ddagger$ Country Girlo || Douglas.

[^18]:    * Thefe lines were written by a youth who had retired to $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{n}$, juif atter a fevere fit of licknefs, about four months previous to his failing for India.

[^19]:    * La Topaze, of 44 guns, 28 eighteenpounders on the main-deck, 10 thirty-fix pound carronades, and 6 twelve-pound$\mathrm{Cr}_{2}$ on the quarter-deck and forecafle, Captain Bourdin, Commander, 340 men , 2o Officers, and 60 privates, Legion de Midi-(4IO).

    Le Département des Landes, of 20 guns, nine-pounders, and a fix-pounders 200 the forecaftle, Captain des Mantel, 200 men, 6 Officers, and 30 privates, Jegion de Midi- $(236)$.
    La Torche, of is guns, long twelvepounders, Captain Brunet, 190 men, 3 Oficers, and 20 privates, Legion de Midi (218.)

    Captain Faune, of 16 guns, nine-pounders, Cegion de Mid $x_{20}$ men, and 3 Officers, gion de Midi-(123).

[^20]:    * See Vol, XLVI, p. 236.

[^21]:    Primted by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, Fetter Lane.

